1

Nature and timing of Late Mississippian to Mid Pennsylvanian glacio-eustatic

- sea-level changes of the Pennine Basin, UK 2
- 3

Colin N. Waters¹* and Daniel J. Condon² 4

5 ¹British Geological Survey, Kingsley Dunham Centre, Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5GG

²NERC Isotope Geoscience Laboratory, British Geological Survey, Kingsley Dunham Centre, 6

7 Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5GG

* E-mail: cnw@bgs.ac.uk 8

9

Abstract: The Pennine Basin of northern England contains a comparatively complete 10 Serpukhovian-Moscovian succession characterised by high-resolution ammonoid zonation and 11 cyclic paralic sedimentation. Two new ID-TIMS zircon ages from a bentonite deposited during 12 the Arnsbergian (mid-Serpukhovian) regional substage and tonstein of earliest Bolsovian (early 13 Moscovian) regional substage, have been determined. The weighted mean ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U ages of 14 328.34 ± 0.55 and 314.37 ± 0.53 Ma (total uncertainty), respectively, require modification of the 15 timescale for the Western Europe regional chronostratigraphy. 16

17 The areal extent of acme ammonoid facies are used as a proxy for the magnitude of 47 discrete flooding events. Incised valleys (major sequence boundaries) are used as a proxy for the 18 magnitude of sea-level falls. The frequency of these events, in the light of the new radiometric 19 dating, indicates: (1) temporal coincidence between major glaciations in Gondwana and phases 20 of increased frequency of sequence boundaries in the Pennine Basin; (2) high amplitude flooding 21 surfaces have an average frequency of c. 400 ka; (3) average cycle durations during the 22 Pendleian–early Arnsbergian and Chokierian–Bolsovian, of c.111 ka and c.150 ka, respectively, 23 reflect short-duration eccentricities, and (4) multiple flooding surfaces with the same ammonoid 24 assemblages may equate with sub-100 ka precession/obliquity frequencies. 25

26

Supplementary material: U-Pb method description and data, procedure for the calculation of 27 the areal extent of marine bands and tables showing a full listing of biostratigraphical data used 28 29 in the study are available at www.geolsoc.org.uk/SUPXXXXX.

Limited data exists for constraining the Carboniferous timescale (Davydov et al. 2004), 30 representing a major limitation of our understanding of biological and environmental change, 31 their linkages, and the rates at which change occurred during that interval. The current timescale 32 for the Carboniferous (Davydov et al. 2004, modified by Ogg et al. 2008) is largely derived from 33 dating of international stages, defined by a conodont-based stratigraphy. However many parts of 34 the world, including the equatorial paralic basins of Western Europe and eastern USA, and 35 regions located close to a palaeopole (e.g. Australia) cannot successfully use this scheme due to 36 the lack of suitable fauna. The development of truly global geological 'timescales' requires the 37 calibration, via radio-isotopic dating, and integration, of several different biostratigraphical 38 schemes. 39

During the Carboniferous-Permian 'icehouse' global scale climate oscillations occurred at varying timescales. The Gondwanan glacial record suggests a series of distinct and 'short-lived' (1–4 Ma) glacial episodes (Fielding *et al.* 2008) whereas the equatorial 'Laurussia' records both 'long' and 'short' climate fluctuation. Outstanding issues for understanding Carboniferous-Permian environmental change include determination of the timing, duration and tempo of glaciation and the equatorial response to changes in polar regions.

This paper integrates bio- and litho-stratigraphic analyses of mid Carboniferous (Serpukhovian to Moscovian) strata of the Pennine Basin of central and northern England and North Wales (Fig. 1) combined with new U-Pb dating with the overarching aim of developing an integrated biostratigraphic, geochronologic and palaeoenvironmental dataset. There are two specific aims: (1) the high-precision calibration of mid-Carboniferous biostratigraphic zonation for Western Europe; (2) assessment of cyclic marine bands in relationship to known orbital forcings via glacio-eustatic sea-level fluctuation.

Previous attempts at estimating the duration of Namurian and Westphalian cyclicity have assumed a constant forcing mechanism during the entire interval. In this study we investigate that premise and present evidence for variations in the magnitude of flooding and regressive events which aid determination of a cyclostratigraphy for the succession.

57 Summary of existing radiometric dates

Hess & Lippolt (1986) and Berger *et al.* (1997) derived ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar sanidine plateau dates from German and Czech tonsteins which suggested that the combined duration of the Namurian and Westphalian (broadly Serpukhovian to Moscovian) was about 21 Ma. The age determinations were largely for Stephanian, Bolsovian and early to mid Namurian tonsteins (Table 1) and provided no dates at the base of either the Namurian or Westphalian regional stages. Recalibration of the MMHb-1 mineral standard, summarised in Davydov *et al.* (2004) results in revised ages which approximate to determinations using U–Pb TIMS (Table 1). Hess & Lippolt (1986) provided age uncertainties of 1.0 to 9.2 Ma (2σ); revised by Claoué-Long *et al.* (1995) to uncertainties of 7.4 to 10.0 Ma (2σ) based upon consideration of the uncertainties in the age of standard mineral against which the ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dates are calibrated. The limited biostratigraphical control in the German/Czech succession also limits the precise correlation of these dates globally.

²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U zircon dates using the SHRIMP ion microprobe have provided Asbian (late Visean) 70 dates of 334 ± 4 Ma (2σ) from Poland (Kryza *et al.* 2010), Arnsbergian (early Namurian) dates 71 of 314.5 ± 4.6 Ma (2 σ) for the Pennine Basin, UK (Riley *et al.* 1995), and Bolsovian 72 (Westphalian) dates of 311.0 ± 3.4 Ma (2 σ) from Germany (Claoué-Long *et al.* 1995). These 73 suggest a c. 3.5 Ma duration for much of the Namurian and Westphalian, combined. The 74 potential inaccuracies related to standardisation (Ireland & Williams 2003), in addition to the 75 reported uncertainties, for the U-Pb SHRIMP dates discussed above do not permit a precise 76 duration of the intervals required for the advancement of Carboniferous stratigraphy. 77

The U-Pb SHRIMP dates are at odds with recent timescales (Davydov et al. 2004, modified by 78 Ogg et al. 2008) and high precision ID-TIMS U-Pb zircon ages for the Donetz Basin (Davydov 79 et al. 2010). The latter work provides errors of about 100 ka, of sufficient resolution to be useful 80 in determining the duration of marine band cyclicity. However, ammonoids are rare in the 81 Donetz Basin and the main biostratigraphical correlations are based on foraminiferal zones. 82 Although correlation at the substage level between the Pennine and Donetz basins is established, 83 84 it is not possible to directly correlate the ages with specific marine bands in the UK. The work of Davydov *et al.* (2010) is significant in that it provides a 328.14 ± 0.11 Ma age for the early-mid 85 Pendleian and a 314.40 ± 0.06 Ma age for the early Bolsovian, more than 3 Ma older than 86 previous determinations using ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar and ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U SHRIMP techniques (Table 1), most 87 likely reflecting errors in the standardisation of both the ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar and ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U SHRIMP dates. 88 The Bolsovian would now appear to be in excess of 4 Ma in duration (Davydov et al. 2010). 89 Two U-Pb ID-TIMS zircon ages from the Silesian Basin, 328.84 ± 0.38 Ma and 328.01 ± 0.36 90 Ma (total uncertainty) from early Pendleian and late Pendleian strata, respectively, have been 91 determined (Gastaldo et al. 2009). These authors extrapolate cycle duration to produce an 92 estimate of 329.7 Ma, rounded up to 330 Ma for the base of the Serpukhovian. 93

The U-Pb TIMS age of 326.8 ± 0.98 Ma of Trapp & Kaufmann (2002) from Germany is derived

95 from a bentonite found within the ammonoid Goniatites crenistria (P1) Zone of late Asbian age

96 (Waters *et al.* 2011).

97 U-Pb Geochronology

98 Sample localities

Bentonites found within Namurian strata comprise typically mixed-layer illite-smectite with 99 subordinate kaolinite (i.e. K-bentonites). The trace element geochemistry is indicative of a 100 rhyodacite-dacite composition for the late Pendleian to Arnsbergian ashfall deposits (Spears et 101 al. 1999). Tonsteins are kaolinite aggregates, typically present in Westphalian strata in the 102 Pennine Basin, interpreted as kaolinised volcanic ash-falls or reworked volcanic detritus, with 103 both acid and basic tonsteins recognised geochemically (Spears & Kanaris-Sotiriou 1979). 104 Bentonites and tonsteins most likely to contain primary zircons and with minimal siliciclastic 105 contamination were selected. Eleven localities/boreholes were investigated with the aim of 106 providing a broad range of dates for Brigantian (late Visean) to Bolsovian (late Westphalian) 107 strata. However, following heavy mineral separation and age-screening using laser ablation 108 inductively coupled plasma ionisation mass spectrometry (LA-ICP-MS) only two samples 109 110 contained sufficient primary zircons to make dating chemical abrasion isotope-dilution thermal ionisation mass spectrometry (CA-ID-TIMS, see below) worthwhile. 111

The bentonite sample BLL1976 from the BGS Harewood Borehole (Fig. 1), West Yorkshire [BNG 43220 44410] at a depth of 304.10 m, were interpreted by Riley *et al.* (1995) as representing bentonite B6 of Trewin (1968). BLL1976 occurs within the upper part of the *Eumorphoceras yatesae* (E_{2a} 3) Marine Band of early Arnsbergian age and is equivalent to the sample analysed by Riley *et al.* (1995) for which their SHRIMP U/Pb date of 314.4 ± 4.6 Ma was acquired using the SL13 zircon standard for U/Pb calibration.

Sample EH28155 from the Holme Pierrepont Borehole (Fig. 1), Nottinghamshire [BNG 46306 33933] at a depth of 181.8 m comes from the Sub-High Main tonstein, located 14 m above the Aegiranum Marine Band, the base of which marks the base of the Bolsovian regional substage. The stratigraphically nearest dated horizon is the Z1 tonstein from the Ruhr Coalfield, located just below the Aegiranum Marine Band. Hess & Lippolt (1986) provide a 40 Ar/ 39 Ar sanidine plateau date of 310.7 ± 2.6 Ma (2 σ) relative to MMHb-1 mineral standard using an age of 519.5 Ma. Claoué-Long *et al.* (1995) determined 39 measurements of 37 zircons from the Z1 tonstein,

125 with a mean U–Pb SHRIMP age of 311.0 ± 3.4 Ma (2 σ).

126 Results

Zircons were analysed using CA-ID-TIMS methodologies employed at NERC Isotope 127 Geoscience Laboratory (NIGL), details of which are outlined in an online supplemental material 128 along with the tabulated results of the analytical programme. However, two important points are 129 outlined here: (1) prior to dissolution zircons were subject to a modified chemical abrasion pre-130 treatement for the effective elimination of Pb-loss (Mattinson 2005); and (2) the accuracy of the 131 ²³⁸U/²⁰⁶Pb dates presented herein are controlled by the gravimetric calibration of the 132 EARTHTIME U-Pb tracer employed in this study and the determination of the ²³⁸U decay 133 constant (Condon et al. 2007; Jaffey et al. 1971). Zircons separated from both bentonite samples 134 BLL1976 and EH28155 were small (<50 μ m) with aspect ratios of \sim 1.5 to \sim 3. For sample 135 BLL1976 seventeen fractions (single grains) were analysed, with the resulting data presented 136 and their interpretation discussed in more detail in the online supplemental material. In brief, 137 ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U dates between 311 and 334 Ma (Fig. 2) with a distinct population (defined by 11 of 138 the 17) of analyses yielding a weighted mean ${}^{206}\text{Pb}/{}^{238}\text{U}$ date of $328.34 \pm 0.30(0.43)[0.55]^{-1}$ Ma 139 (Mean square weighted deviation, MSWD = 2.2), which is interpreted as being the best estimate 140 for the zircons of this sample and inferentially the age of bentonite at the sampled stratigraphic 141 level. For sample EH28155 nine fractions (single grains) were analysed, and the resulting data 142 are presented in Figure 2. Two of the nine analyses produced U-Pb dates older than the 143 constraint imposed by sample BLL 1976 (see above). The remaining seven analyses yielded 144 ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U dates between 306 and 317 Ma (Fig. 2) with a distinct population (defined by 4 of the 145 7) of concordant anlyses yielding a weighted mean 206 Pb/ 238 U date of $314.37 \pm 0.25(0.40)[0.53]^{-1}$ 146 Ma (MSWD = 1.07) which is interpreted as being the best estimate for the zircons of this 147 sample. In both samples the U/Pb dates that are older than the main population are interpeted as 148 reflecting the analyses of zircon ante-/xeno-crysts, and grains that are younger as reflecting Pb-149 loss (Fig. 2) and interpretation that is supported by consideration of biostratigraphic and 150 geochronologic constraints (e.g., Davydov et al. 2010). 151

152

¹Errors presented in format $\pm X(Y)[Z]$: X- internal or analytical uncertainty in absence of all systematic error (tracer calibration and decay constants); Y includes the quadratic addition of tracer calibration error (using a conservative estimate of the 2σ standard deviation of 0.1% for the Pb/U ratio in the tracer); Z includes the quadratic addition of both tracer calibration error and additional ²³⁸U decay constant errors (see online supplemental information).

- These two new ages for the early Arnsbergian and early Bolsovian are significantly older than existing published U-Pb SHRIMP and ${}^{40}\text{Ar}/{}^{39}\text{Ar}$ sanidine plateau dates for equivalent strata in Western Europe. Closer comparison with the ${}^{40}\text{Ar}/{}^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages is evident when recalibration of the
- 156 mineral standard is taken into consideration, but the errors are too great to make the ages of any
- use in understanding basin evolution timing. The new ages align (within 2σ errors) with recent
- 158 U-Pb ID-TIMS zircon ages from the Donetz Basin (Davydov *et al.* 2010).

159 Stratigraphic analyses

160 Marine band cyclicity referenced in the Pennine Basin

The 'cyclicity' of marine bands in the palaeo-equatorial Carboniferous Pennine Basin is considered 161 by many (e.g. Holdsworth & Collinson 1988; Maynard & Leeder 1992; Martinsen et al. 1995; 162 Hampson et al. 1997; Waters & Davies 2006) to be driven by eustatic sea-level fluctuations, a far-163 field response to polar environmental fluctuations in ice-sheet volume in the southern hemisphere 164 (Veevers & Powell 1987; Isbell et al. 2003). Many of the marine bands recognised within the 165 Pennine Basin can also be found in separate basins in Scotland, Ireland, northern France, Belgium, 166 Holland and Germany (Ramsbottom 1979), indicating that sea-level rise, as opposed to regional 167 subsidence, was the primary control of marine band formation. This marine band cyclicity is 168 evident throughout strata of Pendleian (early Namurian) to Bolsovian (late Westphalian) age. 169

The marine bands occur at the base of marine to non-marine upward-coarsening cycles, equating to the parasequence of the Exxon sequence-stratigraphic model (Posamentier *et al.* 1988). The marine bands are taken to represent transgressive systems tracts and maximum flooding surfaces, with the acme marine facies coinciding with the maximum rate in rise of the sea-level curve (Posamentier *et al.* 1988). Alternatively, Martinsen *et al.* (1995) argue that due to the lengthy and sinuous nature of connections between the open sea and the basin, the condensed section represented by each of the ammonoid-bearing marine bands is likely to coincide with a maximum of the sea-level curve.

177 The periodicity of cyclicity has been estimated at 185 ka (Holdsworth & Collinson 1988), 120 ka (Maynard & Leeder 1992), or 65 ka based on SHRIMP U-Pb (zircon) dates (Riley et al. 1995). 178 These values are consistent with eccentricity-forced modulation frequencies. The amplitude of 179 sea-level variation has been estimated at about 42 m (Maynard & Leeder 1992) or 60 m (Church 180 & Gawthorpe 1994), during the Namurian. The above estimated periodicities were based upon 181 assumptions of a constant forcing during the entire interval and using time intervals for the 182 Namurian which are shown in this study to lack required precision. For example, if we consider 183 the 2σ c. 4 Ma uncertainties on the SHRIMP U-Pb (zircon) dates the total duration of this 184

interval could range from ca. 0 to 11 Ma, or greater if SHRIMP U-Pb (zircon) dates are
inaccurate, which has a great effect on the average cycle duration.

The existence of a superimposed higher-frequency obliquity or precession cyclicity, of lesser 187 amplitude, has been proposed within the Pennine Basin (e.g. Brettle 2001; Waters et al. 2008; 188 Tucker et al. 2009). In addition, Ramsbottom (1977) identified long-duration cyclic units, which 189 he termed mesothems. He proposed eleven 'mesothemic' cycles for the British Namurian (Table 190 2), linked to the appearance of new ammonoid genera, and controlled by longer duration eustatic 191 192 sea-level fluctuations, which he estimated to have an average duration of 1.1-1.35 Ma (Ramsbottom 1979). Similarly, Ramsbottom (1979) proposed the presence of ten mesothems 193 within the Westphalian succession, of average duration of 1.66 Ma, with the lowermost 194 coinciding with the uppermost Namurian mesothem (Table 3). Both Namurian and Westphalian 195 mesothems were described as comprising pulsed marine transgressions in which each successive 196 transgression is increasingly extensive, with the top of the mesothem marked by the most 197 widespread marine band, commonly with a widely developed ammonoid facies (Ramsbottom 198 1979). The boundaries of the mesothems are marked by widespread disconformities in shelf 199 areas. Sequence-stratigraphic terminology would consider the mesothems to broadly represent 200 sequences (Posamentier et al. 1988), although the mesothem boundaries were taken at the top of 201 major fluvial sandbodies and not at the sequence boundary at the base. The upper cycles of each 202 Namurian mesothem were considered to be typically sandstone-dominated and associated with 203 overall base-level fall and progressive progradation of fluvial systems further into the basin 204 (Ramsbottom 1977). Holdsworth & Collinson (1988) provided a rigorous critique of the 205 mesothemic concept, arguing that the linkage of sand-dominated cycles with regression and the 206 major ammonoid turnover of taxa at mesothem boundaries could not be demonstrated. They also 207 argued against the lateral extent of ammonoid-bearing marine bands being suitable as a means to 208 deduce the form of major eustatic curves. Holdsworth & Collinson (1988) also considered that 209 the example used by Ramsbottom (1977) of the transition between the Askrigg Block and 210 Craven Basin (Fig. 1) is invalidated by the potential of tectonic uplift and subsidence influencing 211 the areal extent of marine bands. 212

213 *New observations on a Namurian-Westphalian marine band cyclostratigraphy*

The areal extent of marine bands is primarily a function of the magnitude of eustatic sea-level rise, influenced by basin topography and subsidence/uplift rates. Hence, to use the areal extents of marine bands as a proxy of relative magnitude of sea-level rise it is important to understand the relative significance of these factors. The Southern Uplands High and Wales-Brabant Massif,

bounding, respectively, the northern and southern margins of the Pennine Basin (Fig. 1), form 218 topographical highs throughout the Carboniferous, and flooding events do not extend across 219 them. The Namurian to early Westphalian interval covered by this study was a time of the onset 220 of broad thermal subsidence between the Southern Uplands High and Wales-Brabant Massif 221 (Leeder 1982). Waters et al. (1994) provided evidence that pulses of basin extension continued, 222 though on a much reduced scale, during the thermal subsidence phase until Bolsovian times, at 223 which time Variscan compressional structures became increasingly important, culminating in the 224 end Carboniferous inversion of the entire basin. Deformation varied from growth folding within 225 thick successions toward the basin depocentre to development of angular unconformities at the 226 basin margin (Waters et al. 1994). Although such deformation may locally influence the absence 227 of ammonoid fauna in the peripheral parts of the basin for some flooding events, by studying the 228 basin as a whole it is considered that tectonism has no or only minimal influence on the extent of 229 the majority of marine bands. 230

The 'Block and Basin' topography generated during Late Devonian to Mid Mississippian rifting 231 (Leeder 1982) was gradually infilled by fluvio-deltaic sediments during Namurian times. 232 However, this infilling was a diachronous process, starting in the north of the basin during the 233 Pendleian, and the inherited basinal topography was only largely infilled by fluvio-deltaic 234 sediments in the south by late Marsdenian times (Church & Gawthorpe 1994; Jones & Chisholm 235 1997; Waters & Davies 2006). Hence, flooding events, particularly during the early Namurian 236 and in the south of the Pennine Basin, were in part constrained to the relict topographical lows 237 associated with former half grabens and grabens, and only the highest sea-level maxima resulted 238 in marine inundation of the block areas. By Westphalian times the fluvio-lacustrine 239 sedimentation was associated with low-profile delta plains occupying the entire basin and in 240 which flooding events were able to extend unconfined across the delta top. Subsidence rates 241 were greatest in the basin depocentre around south Lancashire (Calver 1968), but this was not 242 243 expressed as a topographical low (Rippon 1996). Hence, during Westphalian times, the marine band extent closely relates to the magnitude of sea-level rise. 244

The extents of Namurian marine bands within the Pennine Basin have been poorly delineated by previous workers, with the exception of the *Cancelloceras (Gastrioceras) cumbriense* Marine Band (Wignall 1987). During the current study, only the extent of the acme ammonoid facies was determined, as it is this that displays the diagnostic fauna which allows the unique identification of each marine band. The methodology by which the extents of the marine bands were defined is described in the online supplemental material. The extent of each of the Namurian ammonoid-bearing marine bands is shown in figures 3 and 4a–d. In contrast, marine

bands within the Westphalian succession are well documented, with the extents of the various 252 faunal phases shown for each flooding event (Calver 1968, 1969). Only eight of the 24 253 Westphalian marine bands include an acme ammonoid facies (Table 3) and only those marine 254 bands are delineated in Figure 4e-f, again showing only the extent of the ammonoid facies. 255 Westphalian marine bands with less diagnostic fauna, such as thin-shelled ammonoids 256 (Anthracoceras), marine bivalves (Dunbarella), brachiopods (Lingula) and foraminifera, record 257 a transition in salinity from marine to brackish environments, with four of the marine bands 258 characterised by the presence of the branchiopod crustacean *Estheria*, interpreted as occurring 259 within a transitional zone between swamp and marine environments (Calver 1968). 260

261 The early Namurian marine bands show compartmentalisation within small areas. This in part 262 reflects the prominent basin topography at the time, with flooding events tending to be limited in extent to the unfilled Visean sub-basins. Also, the outcrop of these successions is relatively 263 isolated, with successions of this age poorly known at depth within the central part of the basin. 264 Furthermore, many of the early Namurian marine bands occur within mudstone-dominated 265 successions lacking intervening deltaic intervals, making identification of the specific marine 266 band at times difficult. As a result, fewer early Namurian exposures were included in the study 267 compared with later Namurian marine bands. Consequently, comparisons between early 268 Namurian and late Namurian magnitudes of sea-levels should be done with care, but within each 269 of these intervals, comparison of individual flooding event extents was considered justifiable. 270

By Marsdenian times, the ammonoid facies components of marine bands appear to be more 271 laterally extensive, centred upon the area of greatest magnitude of subsidence in south 272 Lancashire (Fig. 4b-c). The pre-Namurian basin topography was largely infilled and 273 accommodation space was the product of eustatic sea-level rises in combination with broad 274 thermal subsidence of the Pennine Basin. This pattern continued into Langsettian and 275 Duckmantian times (Fig. 4e–f). Bolsovian marine bands appear to show a slight shift of the focus 276 of the ammonoid facies eastwards, towards the East Midlands, and are generally less extensive. 277 The Cambriense Marine Band represents the final marine flooding event to affect the Pennine 278 Basin (Guion et al. 1995; Aitkenhead et al. 2002; Waters et al. 2011). 279

280 Incised valley fills in the Pennine Basin and evidence for major regressive events

Discontinuities and unconformities are present within the Pennine Basin, though it is only within recent decades that their significance has been recognised. These major Type 1 unconformities, evident as incised palaeovalleys, represent sequence boundaries (Posamentier *et al.* 1988). Although many cycles include an upper fluvial-deltaic component, there has been a tendency to over interpret all boundaries with an overlying coarser grained succession to represent a Type 2 sequence boundary. The significance of these surfaces, whether they be the product of sea-level falls complementing sea-level rises indicated by the marine bands, or through deltaic avulsion during distinct flooding events, remains controversial (Waters *et al.* 2008) and, as a result, Type 2 sequence boundaries are not considered in this study. A number of Namurian and Westphalian thick, multi-storey fluvial complexes have been interpreted as sediments deposited in palaeovalleys generated by incision during significant sea-level fall.

292 Most Namurian-aged multi-storey sandstone bodies are 10-30 km wide and the preserved thickness is 25-35 m (Davies et al. 1999). Much of the evidence for low base levels and fluvial 293 294 incision during the early Namurian comes from the comparatively condensed successions above the Alston and Askrigg Blocks (Fig. 1). Above the Alston Block, the Rogerley Channel (Fig. 3a), 295 of north-south orientation, is up to 4 km wide and is associated with up to 30-40 m of erosional 296 relief, including localised removal of the marine Knucton Shell Bed (Dunham 1990). The incised 297 valley formed at approximately the same time as a major intra-E_{1c} angular unconformity, 298 associated with the northward tilting and subsequent erosion of the Askrigg Block (Brandon et 299 al. 1995). Within the lowermost Arnsbergian E_{2a} cycle of the western part of the Askrigg Block 300 (Fig. 3b), a lowstand erosion surface is recognised below the Upper Howgate Edge Grit 301 (Martinsen 1993; Martinsen et al. 1995), though with insufficient erosion to remove the 302 underlying Cravenoceras cowlingense Marine Band (Table 2). A younger Arnsbergian 303 succession on the Askrigg Block (Fig. 3b) includes a prominent intra-E_{2a}3 unconformity below 304 the Red Scar Grit (and equivalent sandstones). An erosional relief of up to 100 m, associated 305 with the removal of four marine bands may in part coincide with tectonic activity (Brandon et al. 306 1995). An intra- E_{2c} erosion surface at the base of the Lower Follifoot Grit in the southeast of the 307 Askrigg Block (Fig. 3c) is associated with complete removal of the E_{2c}1 cycle, with the 308 unconformity resting upon the E_{2b}3 marine band (Martinsen 1993; Martinsen et al. 1995). An 309 310 unconformity is demonstrated in the northern part of the Craven Basin, occurring immediately beneath the $H_{1a}3$ marine band, with spores of $E_{2c}4$ present beneath the erosive surface, but no 311 incised valley fill sandbody is recorded (Owens et al. 1990). In the southeastern part of the 312 Askrigg Block (Fig. 3d), the markedly erosive base of the fluvial channel of the Upper Follifoot 313 Grit, with pedogenically modified interfluves, suggest base level fall within the H_{1b}2 subzone 314 (Martinsen 1993). 315

Kinderscoutian to Yeadonian sandbodies have been subject to the most scrutiny within the central part of the Pennine Basin, with two distinct settings for development of incision. Some valley fills show a marked increase in thickness towards, and immediately upstream of the mouth of the incised valley, developed in association with turbidite-fronted deltas within steep submarine slopes. These sandbodies thicken from 20–30 m to 50–80 m over a distance of 2-5 km and are filled with giant foresets (Hampson *et al.* 1999). These valley fills occur within the earliest deltaic infill of the Pennine Basin, ranging from Kinderscoutian within the central part of the basin, to Yeadonian in the south. In contrast, extensive sheet-like sandstones, up to 45 m thick and up to 70 km wide (Hampson *et al.* 1999), develop mainly within Marsdenian to Yeadonian successions and are associated with little basinal topography.

- The Kinderscoutian Lower Kinderscout Grit (Hampson 1997) and associated basal turbidite 326 channel of the Todmorden Grit (Fig. 4a), of probable $R_{1c}3$ age, display local erosion of two R_{1c} 327 marine bands. The uppermost Kinderscoutian cycle includes a marked erosive surface at the base 328 329 of the Upper Kinderscout Grit (Fig. 4a), which locally erodes through the Butterly ($R_{1c}5$) Marine Band (Hampson 1997). The extensive sheet-like Marsdenian Midgley Grit (Fig. 4b) shows 330 incision of the underlying $R_{2b}3$ marine band (Brettle 2001). The erosive base of the Marsdenian 331 Roaches Grit/Ashover Grit is associated with a palaeovalley up to 80 m deep (Jones & Chisholm 332 1997), which removes the underlying R_{2b}5 marine band within the eastern part of the 333 Widmerpool Gulf (Fig. 4b; Church & Gawthorpe 1994). The east-west palaeochannel of 334 Chatsworth Grit (Fig. 4c) is 25 km wide with a steep 50 m high northern flank, though the 335 incision has not removed underlying marine bands (Waters et al. 2008). The late Yeadonian 336 Rough Rock is typically a low-sinuousity broad sheet-like fluvial sandbody. However, within the 337 Widmerpool Gulf and East Midlands Shelf a north-south incised valley in excess of 11 km width 338 (Fig. 4d) incises up to 5 marine bands, down to and including the R_{2c}2 Marine Band (Church & 339 Gawthorpe 1994; Hampson et al. 1997). 340
- The early Langsettian Crawshaw Sandstone of the East Midlands Shelf is less than 70 km wide 341 (Fig. 4e) and has well defined margins with identifiable interfluves and removes up to three 342 marine bands including the Subcrenatum and G_{1b} 1 marine bands (Hampson *et al.* 1997). This is 343 the last representative of this style of fluvial deposition within the Pennine Basin. Subsequent 344 fluvial systems are characterised by less laterally extensive sandstone bodies, typically up to 20 345 km wide, with a maximum of 30 km, and 8-20 m thick with a maximum of 100 m (Guion et al. 346 1995; Aitken et al. 1999). The presence of incised valley fills within this Westphalian succession 347 348 remains controversial. Regionally developed well-drained palaeosols, considered to form on the interfluve, are not common, and major fluvial sandbodies show only limited basal incision of up 349 to 5 m, exceptionally up to 8 m (Rippon 1996). This may reflect distance from the sea, with 350 incision of river channels having insufficient time to work upstream from the coast before the 351 next flooding event (Aitkenhead et al. 2002). Alternatively, it may relate to the enclosed nature 352

of the basin. Only the highest global sea-level rises would result in a rapid base-level rise within the basin, with the subsequent fall in sea-level leaving an isolated basin for which base levels may fall comparatively slowly as it continues to be fed by rivers (Waters & Davies 2006).

Westphalian multi-storey sandbodies commonly show a relationship with their adjacent strata. This may include high ash contents in coals adjacent to the sandbodies, coal splitting towards channels and an increase in interbedded sandstone layers in proximity to the channel bodies (Aitken et al. 1999; Guion et al. 1995). These observations imply that overbank flooding events from the channels occurred during peat accumulation and leads these authors to believe that many of the channel systems were aggradational, as opposed to having filled previously incised valley systems.

The Duckmantian and Bolsovian succession includes a number of multistorey sandstone bodies 363 with local basal erosional relief that represent candidate incised valley fills (Fig. 4f). The basal 364 Duckmantian Thornhill Rock cuts through the Vanderbeckei Marine Band (Lake 1999) and 365 reaches thicknesses of 37-45 m. The Woolley Edge Rock is distinctly coarser grained and pebbly 366 compared with earlier Westphalian sandbodies. The channel fill, about 23 km wide, shows 367 palaeocurrents to the west or WNW and has up to 60 m of erosional truncation (Aitken et al. 368 1999), including removal of the Manton Estheria Band. The Oaks Rock, up to 40 m thick, is 369 similarly associated with the absence of the Haughton and Sutton marine bands (Lake 1999). The 370 early Bolsovian Mexborough Rock is the fill of an east-west channel, 30-40 m thick (locally up 371 to 80 m) and 15-30 km wide (Aitken et al. 1999) and may be associated with erosion of the Main 372 Estheria Band and Edmondia Band. 373

374 **Discussion**

The recognition of cyclic sedimentation offers the potential to develop high-resolution timethickness models for sedimentary successions, in which the resolution is determined by the dominant forcing mechanism. This approach is routinely applied to Cenozoic strata and the current Neogene Timescale (Gradstein *et al.* 2004) is based entirely upon astronomical calibration. Milankovitch orbital forcing during the Carboniferous is thought to be 413 ka and 112 ka for longand short-duration eccentricity periodicities, respectively, 34 ka for obliquity and 21 ka and 17 ka for precession frequencies (Maynard & Leeder 1992).

The late Mississippian to Pennsylvanian is a time of high frequency-high amplitude sea-level oscillations during icehouse conditions. The presence of cyclic stratigraphy in the Pennine Basin, evidenced by the presence of cyclothems and periodic development of marine bands, has lead many workers to suggest these can be used to generate high-resolution age-models for parts of the Carboniferous (Ramsbottom 1977; Maynard & Leeder 1992; Brettle 2001; Waters *et al.* 2008; Tucker *et al.* 2009). Recent developments in high-precision U-Pb geochronology means that it is now possible to test some of these hypotheses and develop more accurate models for the evolution of a Carboniferous cyclostratigraphy.

Most attempts at estimating the duration of the Namurian and Westphalian cyclicity have assumed a constant forcing mechanism during the entire interval; simply duration divided by the number of marine bands (fossiliferous carbonaceous mudstones or impure limestones). The new radiometric ages from this study combined with the most recent and accurate estimates of 330 Ma and 322.8 Ma for the base of the Serpukhovian and Bashkirian, respectively (Davydov *et al.*, 2010), permit the detailed analysis of cyclicity duration over specific time intervals.

There are 15 marine bands in the 1.66 Ma interval between the base of the Pendleian to the dated bentonite (BLL1976) of early Arnsbergian age (Table 2; Fig. 5). The average duration of ca. 111 ka represents a possible short-duration eccentricity modulation. Four peak flooding events are recognised (E_{1a} 1, E_{1c} 1, E_{2a} 1 and E_{2a} 3), which are equated with the 400 ka long-duration eccentricity frequency and identified as the orbital cycles S1 to S4.

The mid to late Arnsbergian interval between the dated bentonite (BLL1976) and the base of the 401 Bashkirian Stage, which occurs above the H_{1a} marine band (Riley *et al.* 1995), there are 13 402 marine bands over a duration of 5.54 Ma (Table 2; Fig. 5). The average of ca. 426 ka may 403 404 suggest that only the long-duration eccentricity frequency is observed. However, the marine bands E_{2b}1a-c, E_{2b}2a-c, E_{2c}2-4 and H_{1a}1-3 occur as triple short-duration flooding events 405 associated with the same ammonoid fauna (see below), and are considered to represent only four 406 400 ka flooding events. If these four, along with the $E_{2b}3$ and $E_{2c}1$ are taken to represent peak 407 flooding events, it requires that eight 400 ka cycles are not represented in the geological record 408 409 by marine flooding events (Fig. 5). It is possible that these missing cycles may be distributed evenly throughout the mid to late Arnsbergian interval. However, the very marked change in 410 ammonoid genera between the E_{2c}4 and H_{1a}1 flooding events is here interpreted as indicative of 411 a long period without marine flooding of the basin. During the Pendleian and Arnsbergian the 412 dominant genera are Cravenoceras, Eumorphoceras and Cravenoceratoides, but these genera are 413 414 absent from Chokierian and younger strata (Table 2).

Between the base of the Bashkirian Stage and the dated early Bolsovian tonstein (EH28155) there are 56 marine bands in the Pennine Basin (Tables 2 & 3; Fig. 5) over an interval of 8.43 Ma. This results in an average marine band cycle of ca. 150 ka, a possible short-duration eccentricity modulation. However, these high-frequency events appear to be less common during the early to mid Kinderscoutian and late Marsdenian to Yeadonian. Twenty one peak flooding events are recognised between the $H_{1b}1$ to Aegiranum marine bands, which are equated with the 400 ka long-duration eccentricity frequency and identified as the orbital cycles B2 to M2 (Fig. 5). Eight out of the 24 Westphalian marine bands are associated with ammonoid assemblages (Table 3), of which seven of these marine bands, along with the brachiopod-bearing Haughton Marine Band, are recognised as representing the 400 ka peak flooding events.

A common feature of many of the Namurian marine bands is the presence of two or three distinct 425 beds with marine fauna, separated by non-marine barren mudstones. In many cases the 426 separation between these bands is only a few tens of centimetres to metres scale, e.g. E_{1a} (a-c) 427 or $E_{2a}1$ (a-c), but in other cases they are separated by tens of metres of succession, including 428 429 prograding deltaic lobes, e.g. R_{1c}1-3 or R_{2b}1-3. Importantly, these distinct "leaves" show the same ammonoid assemblages and cannot be readily distinguished, unless all "leaves" are evident 430 in a single section or through correlation of intervening deltaic sandbodies. If one assumes a 431 constancy of rate of evolution of ammonoid species through the Namurian it would suggest that 432 these multiple marine bands occur at higher frequencies than between marine bands with distinct 433 ammonoid taxa. This would suggest shorter frequencies than the 111 ka or 150 ka periodicities 434 recognised above, and may indicate evidence of precession or obliquity components of too short 435 a duration to be determined through current radiometric dating techniques. 436

Throughout the Namurian and Westphalian, 17 major base-level falls are recognised, at a frequency of about 1 Ma (Fig. 5). This long-duration cyclicity broadly approximates to the periodicity of the "mesothems" of Ramsbottom (1977; 1979). These major regressive events occur at greatest frequency during late Pendleian to late Arnsbergian, Chokierian, late Kinderscoutian to early Langsettian and Duckmantian to early Bolsovian times, but appear to be absent throughout much of the late Arnsbergian, Alportian to mid Kinderscoutian and Langsettian.

The variations in development of unconformities within the Pennine Basin may be a far-field 444 response to the record of alternating glacial and non-glacial climatic regimes proposed for 445 Gondwana. The onset of the main phase of glaciation began in the early Namurian and peaked in 446 the late Westphalian and Stephanian (Gonzalez-Bonorino & Eyles 1995). Isbell et al. (2003) 447 recognised an early Visean alpine glaciation event, but considered the main continental 448 glaciation to persist across Gondwana from early Serpukhovian to Permian times, with a phase 449 of minimal ice during latest Bashkirian to early Moscovian times. Fielding et al. (2008) indicate 450 that eastern Australia was affected by four major glaciations during the Carboniferous, each 451 452 separated by non-glacial periods of similar duration. Their estimates for the ages of these

glaciations are based upon U-Pb SHRIMP dates (e.g. Claoué-Long et al. 1995, Roberts et al. 453 1995), now considered unsuitable (see summary of existing dates above). Within the Paganzo 454 Basin of Argentina, three glacial pulses during the mid Visean, early Bashkirian (c. 323–319.57 455 \pm 0.09 Ma) and latest Bashkirian to early Moscovian (315.46 \pm 0.07–312.82 \pm 0.11 Ma) are well 456 constrained by U-Pb ID-TIMS dates from zircons (Gulbranson et al., 2010). The timing and 457 458 duration of glaciations remain problematic and until redating occurs in Eastern Australia, the farfield response to these glaciations may provide the most suitable method for estimating their 459 460 ages.

Glaciation C1 of earliest Namurian age, proposed by Fielding et al. (2008) to represent the 461 initiation of the Late Palaeozoic Ice Age, is of limited extent and short-duration. In the study 462 area, Type 1 unconformities are developed during the late Pendleian to early Arnsbergian and 463 464 tend to be limited to the basin margin (Fig. 3). These unconformities follow after three of the four peak flooding events described earlier (Fig. 5), suggesting linkage to the ~400 ka 465 eccentricity frequency. This early Serukhovian glaciation is considered to range from orbital 466 cycles S1 to S9, approximately 330.0 to 326.5 Ma (Fig. 5). The start of Cycle S1 coincides with 467 the sudden cessation of platform carbonate deposition and Cycles S2 to S5, between the E_{1c}1 and 468 E_{2a} 3 marine bands, is marked by the first phase of thick fluvio-deltaic siliciclastic sandbodies 469 entering the basin (Aitkenhead et al. 2002; Waters & Davies 2006). 470

An absence of Type 1 unconformities and inferred absence of eight 400 ka cycle flooding events 471 during the mid to late Arnsbergian may represent the interval between the C1 and C2 glaciations. 472 Isbell et al. (2003) considered there to be evidence of glaciations in South America and Tibet in 473 this interval. However, Stephenson *et al.* (2010) have demonstrated using δ^{18} O and δ^{13} C from the 474 Pennine Basin that widespread ice-caps were absent throughout mid Serpukhovian times. This 475 interval is considered to range from orbital cycles S10 to S17, approximately 326.5 to 323.0 Ma 476 (Fig. 5). Few large sandbodies prograded into the Pennine Basin during this time interval 477 (Aitkenhead et al. 2002; Waters & Davies 2006). 478

The Glaciation C2 of mid-Namurian age, estimated to range from 322.5–319.5 Ma by Fielding *et al.* (2008) is coincident with the second glacigenic phase in Argentina (Gulbranson *et al.*, 2010). It broadly aligns with the phase of Chokierian to Alportian increased frequency of unconformities and marine flooding events. This early Bashkirian glaciation is considered in this study to range from orbital cycles B1 to B4, approximately 323.0 to 321.5 Ma (Fig. 5). This was a time when the Pennine Basin was dominated by slow hemipelagic deposition with comparatively few large sandbodies prograding into the basin (Waters & Davies 2006).

The early to mid Kinderscoutian within the Pennine Basin is marked by low magnitude 486 variations in sea-level, no major incision events and no multiple (high-frequency) marine bands. 487 Deposition at this time was dominated by slow accumulation of hemipelagic and distal turbidite 488 deposits (Waters & Davies 2006). It is suggested that this may equate with the interval between 489 Glaciations C2 and C3, during which eustatic sea-level fluctuations are more subdued, but 490 suggests not completely free of ice-sheet development. As with the C1–C2 interglacial, this 491 interval is associated with a marked turnover of ammonoid genera, most notably marked by the 492 appearance of Reticuloceras (Table 2). This interval is considered to range from orbital cycles 493 B5 to B9, approximately 321.5 to 319.5 Ma (Fig. 5). 494

495 The latest Namurian to earliest Westphalian Glaciation C3, estimated by Fielding et al. (2008) to range of 317–315 Ma, was considered to have a comparable areal extent to Glaciation C2. No 496 equivalent of this glaciation is recorded in the Paganzo Basin of Argentina (Gulbranson et al., 497 2010). This broadly coincides with the late Kinderscoutian to early Langsettian phase in the 498 Pennine Basin of highest magnitude sea-level flooding events and most numerous incision 499 surfaces, almost on a ~ 400 ka cyclicity, with a return to common multiple (high-frequency) 500 marine bands. In contrast to the early Namurian event, these unconformities commonly follow 501 trends of decreasing amplitude flooding events. The onset of this glaciation is evident through a 502 503 rapid and almost basinwide progradation of coarse, pebbly and commonly sheet-like fluviodeltaic sandbodies, with this style of deposition persisting throughout this interval (Waters & 504 Davies 2006). This glaciation is considered to range from orbital cycles B10 to B18, 505 approximately 319.5 to 316.0 Ma (Fig. 5). 506

The short-lived interglacial interval between C3 and C4 equates with the mid- to late-Langsettian succession, possibly representing an interval of up to two orbital cycles (B18 to B20). The interval follows the Listeri Marine Band, the most extensive of all of the flooding events (Fig. 5), after which sea-level fluctuations are diminished and major incision surfaces are not recorded. The interval also records a marked dimunition of sandbody dimension and grainsize (Guion *et al.* 1995; Waters & Davies 2006). As for the C2–C3 interglacial, this interval appears not to be completely free of ice-sheet development.

The youngest mid-Westphalian Glaciation C4, estimated by Fielding *et al.* (2008) to range from 313–308 Ma, is thought to be in part coincident with the third glacigenic phase in Argentina (Gulbranson *et al.*, 2010). It may equate with the Duckmantian to early Bolsovian phase of highfrequency major flooding and incision events (Fig. 5). The expression of this glaciation in the Pennine Basin is considered to range from orbital cycles B20 to M3, approximately 315.2 to 314.0 Ma (Fig. 5).

520 Conclusions

This study provides two new high-precision U/Pb ages of 328.34 ± 0.55 Ma (total uncertainty) for the Arnsbergian regional substage (mid-Serpukhovian stage) and 314.37 ± 0.53 Ma (total uncertainty) for the earliest Bolsovian regional substage (early Moscovian stage). These ages are somewhat older than existing published ages for these successions and require modification of the current timescale for the Western Europe regional chronostratigraphy, but align with recent dates provided by Davydov *et al.* (2010) for the Donetz Basin.

The extent of acme ammonoid facies within discrete marine intervals is used as a proxy of the magnitude of these marine flooding events. The recognition of candidate incised valleys, and the number of cycles locally removed by these major sequence boundaries, is used as a proxy of the magnitude of sea-level falls. The frequency of these events, when considered in the light of the new radiometric dating indicates the following relationships:

- 1) The interval between major sequence boundaries within the Namurian and Westphalian is 532 approximately 1 Ma. This cyclicity may be a far-field response to the record of 533 alternating glacial and non-glacial climatic regimes proposed for Gondwana. The four 534 major glaciations proposed for Gondwana may equate with phases of increased numbers 535 of sequence boundaries in the Pennine Basin. It is suggested that the main glaciations 536 occurred during the late Pendleian to late Arnsbergian (approximately 330.0 to 326.5 537 Ma), Chokierian to Alportian (approximately 323.0 to 321.5 Ma), late Kinderscoutian to 538 early Langsettian age (approximately 319.5 to 316.0 Ma) and Duckmantian to early 539 Bolsovian (approximately 315.2 to 314.0 Ma). 540
- The interglacial intervals are associated with no development of incised valleys, no or
 reduced frequency of flooding events and marked turnover of ammonoid genera,
 considered to mark long time durations between successive flooding events.

3) Distinct peak flooding surfaces within Namurian strata, associated with ammonoidbearing marine bands in the Westphalian succession, have an average frequency of 400
ka, equating with the long-duration eccentricity component described in mid- to latePennsylvanian strata in the USA.

Average durations of marine band cycles during the Pendleian to early Arnsbergian and
 Chokierian to Bolsovian, of 111 ka and 150 ka, respectively, may reflect a short-duration
 eccentricity component. These flooding events are associated with non-ammonoid marine
 fauna in the Westphalian succession.

552 5) Multiple flooding surfaces associated with the same ammonoid assemblages in the 553 Namurian may equate with sub-100 ka precession or obliquity frequencies.

The interaction of cyclicities associated with long-duration switching from glacial and nonglacial climatic regimes and long- and short-duration eccentricity cycles offers the opportunity of trans-continental cyclostratigraphical correlations within late Mississippian to Pennsylvanian successions.

558 Acknowledgements

559 Mike Stephenson and Steve Noble are thanked for helpful comments on an earlier draft of this 560 paper and J S Daly and V Davydov for their helpful reviews of the manuscript. The help of Mike 561 Howe (National Geoscience Information Service) in providing access to BGS borehole core and 562 palaeontological databases is much appreciated. Colin Waters and Daniel Condon publish with 563 the permission of the Executive Director, British Geological Survey, Natural Environment 564 Research Council. U-Pb (zircon) analyses were supported by NIGFSC grant IP/949/1106.

566 **References**

- 567 AITKEN, J.F., QUIRK, D.G. & GUION, P.D. 1999. Regional Correlation of Westphalian
- sandbodies onshore UK: implications for reservoirs in the Southern North Sea. In: FLEET,
- A.J. & BOLDY, S.A.R. (eds). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe. Proceedings of the 5th Conference.* Geological Society of London, 747–756.
- 571 AITKENHEAD, N., BARCLAY, W.J., BRANDON, A., CHADWICK, R.A., CHISHOLM, J.I., COOPER,
- A.H. & JOHNSON, E.W. (eds). 2002. British regional geology: The Pennines and adjacent *areas.* (4th edition). HMSO, London.
- BRANDON, A., RILEY, N.J., WILSON, A.A. & ELLISON, R.A. 1995. Three new early Namurian
 (E1c-E2a) marine bands in central and northern England, UK, and their bearing on
 correlations with the Askrigg Block. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, 50,
 333–355.
- BRETTLE, M.J. 2001. Sedimentology and high-resolution sequence stratigraphy of shallow water
 delta systems in the early Marsdenian (Namurian) Pennine basin, Northern England. *PhD thesis, University of Liverpool.*
- BURGER, K., HESS, J.C. & LIPPOLT, H.J. 1997. Tephrochronologie mit Kaolin-Kohlentonsteinen:
 Mittel zur Korrelation paralischer und limnischer Ablagerungen des Oberkarbons.
 Geologisches Jahrbuch, A147, 3–39.
- CALVER, M.A. 1968. Distribution of Westphalian marine faunas in northern England and
 adjoining areas. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, 37, 1–72.
- 586 CALVER, M.A. 1969. Westphalian of Britain. Compte Rendu 6e Congrès Internationale
 587 Stratigraphie et Géologie Carbonifère, Sheffield, 1967, I, 233–254.
- CHURCH, K.D. & GAWTHORPE, R.L. 1994. High resolution sequence stratigraphy of the late
 Namurian in the Widmerpool Gulf (East Midlands, UK). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*,
 11, 528–544.
- CLAOUÉ-LONG, J.C., COMPSTON, W., ROBERTS, J. & FANNING, C.M. 1995. Two Carboniferous
 ages: a comparison of SHRIMP zircon dating with conventional zircon ages and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar
 analysis. *SEPM Special Publication*, **54**, 3–21.
- CONDON, D., SCHOENE, B., BOWRING, S., PARRISH, R., MCLEAN, N., NOBLE, S. & CROWLEY, Q. 2007.
 EARTHTIME; isotopic tracers and optimized solutions for high-precision U-Pb ID-TIMS
 geochronology. *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 88.

- 597 DAVIES, S.J., HAMPSON, G.J., FLINT, S.S. & ELLIOTT, T. 1999. Continental-scale sequence
 598 stratigraphy of the Namurian, Upper Carboniferous and its applications to reservoir
 599 prediction. *In:* FLEET, A.J. & BOLDY, S.A.R. (eds). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest* 600 *Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference*. Geological Society of London, 757–770.
- DAVYDOV, V.I., WARDLAW, B.R., & GRADSTEIN, F.M. 2004. The Carboniferous Period. *In:*GRADSTEIN, F.M., OGG, J.G., & SMITH, A.G. (eds). *A geologic time scale 2004*. Cambridge
 University Press, 222–248.
- DAVYDOV, V.I., CROWLEY, J.L., SCHMITZ, M.D., & POLETAEV, V.I. 2010. High-precision U-Pb
 zircon age calibration of the global Carboniferous time scale and Milankovitch band
 cyclicity in the Donets Basin, eastern Ukraine. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 11,
 Q0AA04, doi:10.1029/2009GC002736.
- DUNHAM, K.C. 1990. Geology of the Northern Pennine Orefield, Volume 1: Tyne to Stainmore.
 Economic Memoir of the British Geological Survey, Sheets 40, 41 and 50. (London:
 HMSO.)
- FIELDING, C.R., FRANK, T.D., BIRGENHEIER, L.P., RYGEL, M.C., JONES, A.T., & ROBERTS, J.
 2008. Stratigraphic imprint of the Late Palaeozoic Ice Age in eastern Australia: a record of
 alternating glacial and nonglacial climate regime. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 165,
- 614 129–140.
- GASTALDO, R.A., PURKYŇÁ, E., ŠIMŮNEK, Z. & SCHMITZ, M.D. 2009. Ecological persistence in
 the Late Mississippian (Serukhovian, Namurian A) megafloral record of the Upper Silesian
 Basin, Czech Republic. *Palaios*, 24, 336–350. DOI: 10.2110/palo.2008.p08-084r.
- GONZALEZ-BONORINO, G. & EYLES, N. 1995. Inverse relation between ice extent and the late
 Paleozoic glacial record of Gondwana. *Geology*, 23, 1015–1018.
- GRADSTEIN, F.M., OGG, J.G., & SMITH, A.G. 2004. *A Geologic Time Scale*. Episodes, 19, 3–4.
 (Cambridge University Press).
- 622 GUION, P.D., FULTON, I.M. & JONES, N.S. 1995. Sedimentary facies of the coal-bearing
- 623 Westphalian A and B north of the Wales-Brabant High. In: WHATELEY, M.K.G. &
- 624 SPEARS, D.A. (eds.). *European Coal Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 82,
 625 45–78.
- GULBRANSON, E.L, MONTAÑEZ, I.P., SCHMITZ, M.D., LIMARINO, C.O., ISBELL, J.L., MARENSSI,
 S.A. & CROWLEY, J.L. 2010. High-precision U-Pb calibration of Carboniferous glaciation

- and climate history, Paganzo Group, NW Argentina. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **122**, 1480–1498. doi: 10.1130/B30025.1.
- HAMPSON, G.J. 1997. A sequence stratigraphic model for deposition of the Lower Kinderscout
 Delta, an Upper Carboniferous turbidite-fronted delta. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, 51, 273–296.
- HAMPSON, G.J., ELLIOTT, T. & DAVIES, S.J. 1997. The application of sequence stratigraphy to
 upper Carboniferous fluvio-deltaic strata of the onshore UK and Ireland: Implications for
 the southern North Sea. *Journal of the Geological Society, London*, **154**, 719–733.
- HAMPSON, G.J., DAVIES, S.J., ELLIOTT, T., FLINT, S.S. & STOLLHOFEN, H. 1999. Incised valley
 fill sandstone bodies in Upper Carboniferous fluvio-deltaic strata: recognition and
 reservoir characterization of Southern North Sea analogues. *In:* FLEET, A.J. & BOLDY,
 S.A.R. (eds). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference*.
 Geological Society of London, 771–788.
- HESS, J.C. & LIPPOLT, H.J. 1986. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages of tonstein and tuff sanidines: new calibration
 points for the improvement of the Upper Carboniferous time scale. *Chemical Geology*, **59**,
 143–154.
- HOLDSWORTH, B.K. & COLLINSON, J.D. 1988. Millstone Grit cyclicity revisited. In: BESLY,
 B.M. & KELLING, G. (eds). Sedimentation in synorogenic basin complex; the Upper *Carboniferous of North West Europe*. Blackie, Glasgow and London, 132–152.
- 647 IRELAND, T.R. & WILLIAMS, I.S., 2003, Considerations in Zircon Geochronology by SIMS.
- 648 *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, **53**, 215–241.
- 649 ISBELL, J.L., MILLER, M.F., WOLFE, K.L. & LENAKER, P.A., 2003, Timing of late Paleozoic
- 650 glaciation in Gondwana: Was glaciation responsible for the development of Northern
- 651 Hemisphere cyclothems? In: CHAN M.A. & ARCHER A.W. (eds). *Extreme Depositional*
- 652 Environments: Mega End Members in Geologic Time. Geological Society of America
- 653 Special Paper **370**, 5–24.
- 654 JAFFEY, A.H., FLYNN, K.F., GLENDENIN, L.E., BENTLEY, W.C. & ESSLING, A.M. 1971. Precision
- 655 Measurement of Half-Lives and Specific Activities of 235 U and 238 U. *Physical Review C*,
- **4,** 1889–1906.

- JONES, C.M. & CHISHOLM, J.I. 1997. The Roaches and Ashover Grits: sequence stratigraphic
 interpretation of a 'turbidite fronted delta' system. *Geological Journal*, 32, 45–68.
- 659 KRYZA, R, MUSZER, J, HAYDUKIEWICZ, J, AUGUST, C, JURASIK, M, & RODIONOV, N. 2010. A
- 660SIMS zircon age for a biostratigraphically dated Upper Viséan (Asbian) bentonite in the661Central-European Variscides (Bardo Unit, Polish Sudetes). International Journal of Earth661Central-European Variscides (Bardo Unit, Polish Sudetes). International Journal of Earth
- 662 *Sciences*, DOI: 10.1007/s00531-010-0529-y.
- LAKE, R.D. 1999. *The Wakefield district a concise account of the geology*. Memoir of the
 British Geological Survey. Sheet 78 (England and Wales).
- LEEDER, M.R. 1982. Upper Palaeozoic basins of the British Isles: Caledonide inheritance versus
 Hercynian plate margin processes. *Journal of the Geological Society London*, 139, 481–
 494.
- 668 MARTINSEN, O.J. 1993. Namurian (late Carboniferous) depositional systems of the Craven-
- 669 Askrigg area, northern England: implications fro sequence stratigraphic models. *In:*
- 670 POSAMENTIER, H.W., SUMMERHAYES, C.P., HAQ, B.U. & ALLEN, G.P. (eds) *Stratigraphy*
- *and Facies associations in a Sequence Stratigraphic Framework*, 247–281.
- 672 MARTINSEN, O.J., COLLINSON, J.D. & HOLDSWORTH, B.K. 1995. Millstone Grit cyclicity revisited,
- II: sequence stratigraphy and sedimentary responses to changes of relative sea-level. *In:*
- 674 PLINT, A.G. (ed.) Sedimentary facies analysis. International Association of Sedimentologists
- 675 *Special Publication*, **22**, 305–327. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.
- MATTINSON, J.M. 2005. Zircon U-Pb chemical abrasion ("CA-TIMS") method: Combined annealing
 and multi-step partial dissolution analysis for improved precision and accuracy of zircon
 ages. *Chemical Geology*, 220, 47–66.
- MAYNARD, J.R. & LEEDER, M.R. 1992. On the periodicity and magnitude of Late Carboniferous
 glacio-eustatic sea-level changes. *Journal of the Geological Society London*, 149, 303–
 311.
- OGG, J.G., OGG, G., and GRADSTEIN, F.M. 2008. *The Concise Geologic Time Scale*. Cambridge
 University Press.
- OWENS, B., VARKER, W.J., & HUGHES, R.A. 1990. Lateral biostratigraphical consistency across
 the Mid-Carboniferous boundary in northern England. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, 130, 237–244.
- POSAMENTIER, H.W., JERVEY, M.T. & VAIL, P.R. 1988. Eustatic controls on clastic deposition
 1—conceptual framework. *In:* WILGNUS, C.K., HASTINGS, C.G.ST C., KENDALL, H.W.,

689	POSAMENTIER, H.W., ROSS, C.A. & VAN WAGONER, J.C. (eds). Sea-level changes: an
690	integrated approach. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special
691	Publication, 42 , 39–45.
692	RAMSBOTTOM, W.H.C. 1977. Major cycles of transgression and regression (mesothems) in the
693	Namurian. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, 41, 261–291.
694	RAMSBOTTOM, W.H.C. 1979. Rates of transgression and regression in the Carboniferous of NW
695	Europe. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, 136, 147–154.
696	RILEY, N.J., CLAOUÉ-LONG, J.C., HIGGINS, A.C., OWENS, B., SPEARS, A., TAYLOR, L., &
697	VARKER, W.J. 1995. Geochronometry and geochemistry of the European mid-
698	Carboniferous boundary global stratotype proposal, Stonehead Beck, North Yorkshire,
699	UK. Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique, 116 , 275–289.
700	RIPPON, J.H. 1996. Sand body orientation, palaeoslope analysis and basin-fill implications in the
701	Westphalian A-C of Great Britain. Journal of the Geological Society, London, 153, 881-
702	900.
703	ROBERTS, J., CLAOUÉ-LONG, J.C., JONES, P.J. & FOSTER, C.B. 1995. SHRIMP zircon age control
704	of Gondwanan sequences in Late Carboniferous and Early Permian Australia. In: DUNAY,
705	R.E. & HAILWOOD, E.A. (eds), Non-biostratigraphical Methods of Dating and Correlation.
706	Geological Society Special Publication, 89, 145–174.
707	SPEARS, D.A. & KANARIS-SOTIRIOU, R. 1979. A geochemical and mineralogical investigation of
708	some British and other European tonsteins. Sedimentology, 26, 407-425.
709	SPEARS, D.A., KANARIS-SOTIRIOU, R., RILEY, N.J. & KRAUSE, P. 1999. Namurian bentonites in
710	the Pennine Basin, UK - origin and magmatic affinities. Sedimentology, 46, 385-401.
711	Stephenson, M.H., Angiolini, L., Cózar, P., Jadoul, F., Leng, M.J., Millward, D. &
712	CHENERY, S. 2010. Northern England Serpukhovian (early Namurian) farfield responses to
713	southern hemisphere glaciation. Journal of the Geological Society, 167, 1171–1184.
714	TRAPP, E. & KAUFMANN, B. 2002. Hochpräzise U-Pb Datierungen von Paroklastika im
715	Jungpaläozoikum. Neustadt: Schwerpunktprogram der deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
716	DFG (SPP 1054), 18–19.
717	TREWIN, N.H. 1968. Potassium bentonites in the Namurian of Staffordshire and Derbyshire.
718	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, 37, 73–91.

- 719 TUCKER, M.E., GALLAGHER, J., & LENG, M.J. 2009. Are beds in shelf carbonates millennial-
- scale cycles? An example from the mid-Carboniferous of northern England. *Sedimentary Geology*, **214**, 19–34.
- VEEVERS, J.J. & POWELL, C.M. 1987. Late Paleozoic glacial episodes in Gondwanaland reflected
 in Transgressive-Regressive depositional sequences in Euramerica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98, 475–487.
- WATERS, C.N., SOMERVILLE, I.D., JONES, N.S. & 16 others 2011. A revised Correlation of
 Carboniferous Rocks in the British Isles. Geological Society Special Report No. 26,
 London.
- WATERS, C.N., CHISHOLM, J.I., BENFIELD, A.C., & O'BEIRNE, A.M. 2008. Regional evolution of
 a fluviodeltaic cyclic succession in the Marsdenian (Late Namurian Stage, Pennsylvanian)
 of the Central Pennine Basin, UK. . *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, 57,
 1–28.
- WATERS, C.N. & DAVIES, S.J. 2006. Carboniferous extensional basins, advancing deltas and coal
 swamps. *In:* BRENCHLEY, P.J. & RAWSON, P.F. (eds) *The Geology of England and Wales*.
 The Geological Society London (Second edition), 173–223.
- WATERS, C.N., GLOVER, B.W. & POWELL, J.H. 1994. Structural synthesis of S Staffordshire,
 UK: implications for the Variscan evolution of the Pennine Basin. *Journal of the Geological Society London*, **151**, 697–713.
- 738 WIGNALL, P.B. 1987. A biofacies analysis of the Gastrioceras cumbriense Marine Band
- (Namurian) of the central Pennines. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, **46**,
- 740 111–121.
- 741

742 Figure captions

Fig. 1. Map showing the approximate extent of Namurian and Westphalian strata at crop, the subcrop of Westphalian strata and the main pre-Namurian structural features of the Pennine Basin, derived from Waters *et al.* (2011). The location of the Harewood and Holme Pierrepont boreholes, from which new dates have been acquired during this study, are shown. DH-Derbyshire High, WG- Widmerpool Gulf.

Fig. 2. U-Pb data for samples BLL1976 and EH28155. A, conventional U-Pb concordia plot of

zircons analysed from samples BLL1976 and EH28155. The grey band reflects the uncertainty in

the 238 U and 235 U decay constants (Jaffey *et al.* 1971). B, plot of 238 U/ 206 Pb dates for single

zircon crystals analyses (same data as in Figure 2a). Dashed ellipses/bars represent analyses of

zircon that are considered to be xenocrysts and/or inherited crystals that are disregarded in

calculation of final date, whereas as undashed ellipses/bars represent the analyses used for

calculation of the weighted mean final date (see text for discussion). Data point error

755 ellipses/bars are 2σ .

Fig. 3. Distribution of ammonoid acme facies in early Namurian marine bands: a) Pendleian; b)
early Arnsbergian; c) mid to late Arnsbergian; d) Chokierian; e) Alportian; f) early
Kinderscoutian. Grey tone denotes marine band with maximum areal extent for each interval.
Key for Incised Valleys, as for Figure 5.

Fig. 4. Distribution of ammonoid acme facies in late Namurian–Westphalian marine bands: a) mid to late Kinderscoutian; b) early Marsdenian; c) late Marsdenian; d) Yeadonian- $G_{1b}1$ modified from Wignall (1987); e) Langsettian and f) Duckmantian–Bolsovian, in part based upon Calver (1968, 1969). Grey tone denotes marine band with maximum areal extent for each interval. Key for Incised Valleys, as for Figure 5.

Fig. 5. Magnitude and duration of sea-level oscillations. Sea-level maxima are estimated through 765 the determination of maximum areal extent of acme ammonoid facies. Abbreviations for 766 Westphalian marine bands: SMB Subcrenatum Marine Band; LMB Listeri Marine Band; AmMB 767 Amaliae Marine Band; VMB Vanderbeckei Marine Band; HMB Haughton Marine Band; AMB 768 Aegiranum Marine Band; CMB Cambriense Marine Band. For marine bands lacking ammonoid 769 fauna the magnitude of sea-level is determined through the acme marine fauna, ranging from 770 Estheria to brachiopod-bivalve facies. Sea-level minima are determined through the presence of 771 incised valleys, with the magnitude recorded by the number of underlying marine bands removed 772 beneath the sequence boundary. Sources for incised valleys are as follows: a) Rogerley Channel 773 (Dunham 1990); b) Upper Howgate Edge channel (Martinsen et al. 1995); c) Red Scar Grit 774

(Brandon et al. 1995); d) Lower Follifoot Grit (Martinsen 1993); e) Intra-H_{1a} unconformity 775 (Owens et al. 1990); f) Upper Follifoot Grit (Martinsen 1993); g) Todmorden Grit/Kinderscout 776 Grit (Hampson 1997); h) Upper Kinderscout Grit (Hampson 1997); i) Midgley Grit (Brettle 777 2001); j) Ashover Grit/Roaches Grit (Jones & Chisholm 1997; Church & Gawthorpe 1994); k) 778 Chatsworth Grit (Waters et al. 2008); 1) Rough Rock (Church & Gawthorpe 1994); m) 779 Crawshaw Sandstone (Hampson et al. 1997); n) Thornhill Rock (Lake 1999); o) Woolley Edge 780 Rock (Aitken et al. 1999); p) Oaks Rock (Lake 1999); q) Mexborough Rock (Aitken et al. 781 1999). Radiometric dates are from this study and estimated ages of stage boundaries are from 782 Davydov et al. (2010), with an imposed 400 ka long-duration eccentricity oscillation numbered 783 sequentially for each international stage: S Serpukhovian; B Bashkirian; M Moscovian. The 784

785 proposed four main glaciations are highlighted as grey bands.

Nature and timing of Late Mississippian to Mid Pennsylvanian glacio-eustatic sea-level
 changes of the Pennine Basin, UK

3

4 Colin N. Waters¹* and Daniel J. Condon²

⁵ ¹British Geological Survey, Kingsley Dunham Centre, Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5GG

⁶ ²NERC Isotope Geoscience Laboratory, British Geological Survey, Kingsley Dunham

7 Centre, Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5GG

- 8 * E-mail: cnw@bgs.ac.uk
- 9

10

Online Supplemental Information

11 Zircon U-Pb ID-TIMS Methods

Zircons were isolated from ca. 100 grams of bentonite layer (sample BLL1976) from the 12 BGS Harewood Borehole section and ca. 100 grams of bentonite layer (sample EH28155) 13 from the Holme Pierrepont Borehole section, using conventional mineral separation 14 15 techniques. Prior to isotope dilution thermal ionization mass spectrometry (ID-TIMS) analyses zircons were subject to a modified version of the chemical abrasion technique 16 (Mattinson 2005). For details of sample pre-treatment, dissolution and anion exchange 17 chemistry see Sláma et al. (2008). U-Pb ID-TIMS analyses herein utilized the EARTHTIME 18 ²⁰⁵Pb-²³³U-²³⁵U (ET535) tracer solution. Measurements at the NERC Isotope Geosciences 19 Laboratory were performed on a Thermo Triton TIMS. Pb analyses were measured in 20 dynamic mode on a MassCom SEM detector and corrected for 0.14 ±0.04%/u. mass 21 fractionation. Linearity and dead-time corrections on the SEM were monitored using repeated 22 23 analyses of NBS 982, NBS 981 and U500. Uranium was measured in static Faraday mode on 10^{11} ohm resistors or for signal intensities < 15 mV, in dynamic mode on the SEM detector. 24 Uranium was run as the oxide and corrected for isobaric interferences with an ¹⁸O/¹⁶O 25 composition of 0.00205 (IUPAC value and determined through direct measurement at 26 NIGL). U-Pb dates and uncertainties were calculated using the algorithms of Schmitz & 27 Schoene (2007) and a $^{235}U/^{205}Pb$ ratio for ET535 of 100.18 ±0.1%. All common Pb in the 28 analyses was attributed to the blank and subtracted based on the isotopic composition and 29 associated uncertainties analysed over time. The ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U ratios and dates were corrected 30

for initial ²³⁰Th disequilibrium using a Th/U[magma] of 4 ± 1 applying the algorithms of 31 Schärer (1984) resulting in an increase in the 206 Pb/ 238 U dates of ~100 kyr. Errors for U-Pb 32 dates are reported in the following format: $\pm X(Y)[Z]$, where X is the internal or analytical 33 uncertainty in the absence of all systematic error (tracer calibration and decay constants), Y 34 includes the quadratic addition of tracer calibration error (using a conservative estimate of the 35 2σ standard deviation of 0.1% for the Pb/U ratio in the tracer), and Z includes the quadratic 36 addition of both the tracer calibration error and additional ²³⁸U decay constant errors of Jaffey 37 et al. (1971). All analytical uncertainties are calculated at the 95% confidence interval. These 38 ²³⁸U/²⁰⁶Pb dates are traceable back to SI units via the gravimetric calibration of the 39 EARTHTIME U-Pb tracer and the determination of the ²³⁸U decay constant (Condon *et al.* 40 2007; Jaffey et al. 1971). The results for the analyses of samples BLL1976 and EH28155 are 41 42 shown in Table 1.

43 Zircon U-Pb ID-TIMS Results and Discussion

Zircons separated from both bentonite samples BLL1976 and EH28155 were small (<50 µm) 44 with aspect ratios of ~ 1.5 to ~ 3 . For sample BLL1976 seventeen fractions (single grains) 45 were analysed. Relatively large uncertainties on ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb dates (~5 to 50 Ma) limit the 46 usefulness of concordance for assessing the accuracy of ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U and the potential for 47 subtle Pb-loss and/or incorporation of minor amounts of older material. ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U dates for 48 sample BLL1976 between 311 and 334 Ma with a distinct population (defined by 11 of the 49 17) of concordant analyses yielding a weighted mean ${}^{206}\text{Pb}/{}^{238}\text{U}$ date of 328.34 ± 50 0.30(0.43)[0.55] Ma (Mean square weighted deviation (95% confidence level, MSWD = 2.2). 51 ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U dates that are older than the main population are interpeted as reflecting the 52 analyses of zircon ante-/xeno-crysts, and grains that are younger as reflecting Pb-loss (see 53 below). The MSWD for this sample exceeds that expected for a single population (Wendt & 54 55 Carl 1991) indicating excess scatter. There are two possible explanations for this scatter: (1) residual Pb-loss in younger zircons (e.g., z6, z15 and z12); or (2) older zircon U/Pb dates 56 (e.g., z4, z19, z22, zA2) reflect pre-eruptive crystalisation of zircon (i.e., ante-/xeno-crysts). 57 The alternative interpretations, based upon statistically cohernt populations, result in 58 weighted mean 206 Pb/ 238 U dates that are ~200 ka older/youger than the weighted mean 59 206 Pb/ 238 U date of 328.34 ± 0.30 Ma, in part as the 95% confidence error of the weighted 60 average multiplies the ' 2σ internal' error by the square root of the MSWD therefore using the 61 actual scatter of the data rather than the predicted scatter based upon the main population 62

(Ludwig 1991). Thus, in the absence of any independent criteria for the exclusion of data 63 points from the main population we interpret the weighted mean 206 Pb/ 238 U date of 328.34 ± 64 0.30(0.43)[0.55] Ma as being the best estimate for the zircons of this sample and inferentially 65 the age of bentonite at the sampled stratigraphic level. For sample EH28155 nine fractions 66 (single grains) were analysed, and the resulting data are presented in Figure 2 of the paper. 67 Two of the nine analyses produced U-Pb dates older than the constraint imposed by sample 68 BLL 1976 (see above). The remaining seven analyses yielded ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U dates between 306 69 and 317 Ma with a distinct population (defined by 4 of the 7) of anlyses yielding a weighted 70 mean ${}^{206}\text{Pb}/{}^{238}\text{U}$ date of $314.37 \pm 0.25(0.40)[0.53]$ ¹Ma (MSWD = 1.07) which is interpreted 71 as being the best estimate for the zircons of this sample. In both samples the U/Pb dates that 72 73 are older than the main population are interpeted as reflecting the analyses of zircon ante-/xeno-crysts, and grains that are younger as reflecting Pb-loss. This interpretation is 74 supported by consideration of biostratigraphical and geochronological constraints (e.g., 75 Davydov et al. 2010) for this time interval and is typical for moderate-n high-precision U-Pb 76 (zircon) data sets obtained on primary air-fall ash beds (e.g., Davydov et al., 2010; Schoene 77 et al. 2010). 78

79 Ammonoid biostratigraphy

Ammonoid biozones in the Namurian succession are defined by the first appearance of 80 ammonoid taxa, with the base of the biozones coinciding with the bases of specific marine 81 bands. Ammonoid evolution rates reached an acme during the Namurian, such that the 82 majority of marine bands comprise a distinct ammonoid fauna. The Namurian ammonoid 83 biostratigraphy was developed largely from studies within the Central Pennine Basin by Bisat 84 (1924; 1928) and Bisat & Hudson (1943), and later refined by Ramsbottom (1969; 1971). 85 The scheme used for the Namurian in this study is derived from Riley et al. (1995). An 86 87 ammonoid biozonation scheme has not been developed for the Westphalian, but key ammonoid-bearing marine bands have been used as marker beds to divide the cyclical Coal 88 Measures lithofacies. The key marine bands, identified by Ramsbottom et al. (1978), are 89 named after the diagnostic ammonoid species, replacing a plethora of local geographical 90 names used historically. Correlation in the Westphalian is enhanced by the presence of an 91 additional framework of marker marine bands that contain less diagnostic fauna, such as thin-92 shelled ammonoids (Anthracoceras), marine bivalves (Dunbarella), brachiopods (Lingula) 93

and crustacea (Ostracodes, *Estheria*). Few such marine marker bands, entirely devoid of
ammonoid fauna across the basin, are recognized in the Namurian succession.

96 Calculation of areal extent of marine bands

Ammonoid-bearing marine band locations, either from surface exposures or borehole samples, were determined by a comprehensive trawl of BGS palaeontological registers, BGS memoirs and technical reports and scientific publications, too many to reference individually. Marine band locations were used in the study only where ammonoids were described, representing the acme fauna, and for which the marine band attribution was unequivocal. It was decided that the recognition of marine faunal facies within the Namurian succession, as carried out for the Westphalian by Calver (1968, 1969), was beyond the scope of this study.

Table 2 shows the location and ammonoid assemblages used to compile the distribution 104 maps. The described location is that given in registers or publications, presented without 105 modification to show the basis by which locations were determined. Borehole locations and 106 logs, available from the BGS Single Onshore Borehole Index (SOBI) database, were used to 107 check the attribution of the marine bands. The British National Grid of surface locations was 108 determined in the majority of cases by comparing the description of the locality to BGS 109 110 fieldslips and published 1:10,560- or 1:10,000-scale maps which showed the location of the fossil locality. This also provided a means of confirming or determining from which marine 111 band the sample was collected. If marine band identification was equivocal it was not 112 included in the study. This is in particular relevant to marine bands present in great 113 thicknesses of mudstone, for example in the Bowland Shale Formation, where correlation of 114 distinct marine bands can be more uncertain. As the identification of marine band 115 nomenclature is dependent on recognition of the first incoming of certain taxa, it can be 116 difficult to confirm the first appearance unless a sequential succession of several marine 117 bands are studied in a single section, which is relatively unusual in surface sections. Within 118 the Millstone Grit Group, the cyclic nature of sedimentation means that marine bands 119 commonly rest upon sandstones, with significant thicknesses between flooding events. This 120 makes correlation of individual marine bands over large distances comparatively easy, with 121 the relationship of specific marine bands to named sandstones well established. As a 122 consequence of this study it has been possible to compile typical ammonoid assemblage lists 123 for each marine band, something not previously published systematically. In Table 2 the 124 125 faunal list is that which appears in the source register or literature. A modern reinterpretation

of these faunal lists appears in Tables 2 to 3 in the publication. However, it is important to realize that none of the specimens, many of which will be stored at BGS Keyworth, were examined during this study to confirm the original identifications.

The distribution of the ammonoid facies in the Westphalian succession were previously constrained by Calver (1968, 1969) and these envelopes were used in this study, with modification where samples listed in Table 2 indicated the need to extend the extent of the envelope. In many cases this resulted from borehole data from the eastern part of the basin, acquired after Calver's studies.

For each marine band, the position of the ammonoid localities were presented using ArcGIS software, an envelope was drawn around the locations and the areal extent of the envelope calculated. To some extent, an understanding of the geology of the basin was required to determine the extent that the area between locations could be assumed to still be ammonoidbearing. In particular, envelopes were not extrapolated across areas where no data were available, either through the marine band being too deeply buried to be proved by boreholes, or absent through removal by erosion.

142 **Production of the cyclostratigraphical model**

The regional chronostratigraphy was initially scaled against absolute time using the two dates 143 acquired during this study and the additional constraints for the age of the base of the 144 Serpukhovian and Bashkirian, derived from Davydov et al. (2010). By dividing each of the 145 146 age ranges (base Pendleian to early Arnbergian, early Arnbergian to Chokierian and Chokierian to early Bolsovian) by the number of recognized flooding surfaces within each 147 interval it was possible to recognize the average cycle duration. However, consideration of 148 just peak flooding events and Type 1 unconformities suggested that a ~400 kyr eccentricity 149 frequency persisted throughout the study interval, a duration consistent with findings from 150 other international studies. On this basis the Serpukhovian, Bashkirian and lower part of the 151 Moscovian stages were subdivided into ~400 kyr cycles, numbered S1 to S17, B1 to B20 and 152 M1 to M3, respectively. Peak flooding events were then aligned to each of the cycles. Where 153 this proved not possible for the Mid to Late Arnsbergian succession because of too few 154 flooding events, it was decided to take an arbitrary position of spacing equally the $E_{2b}3$ and 155 E_{2c}1 flooding events. 156

The magnitude of sea-level oscillations is presented using three distinct scales. The areal 157 extent of ammonoid facies is presented as a linear scale of 1000's Km². Non-ammonoid 158 bearing flooding events were incorporated into the analysis by indicating the acme marine 159 facies described within the Pennine Basin. The order presented of Estheria, Foraminifera, 160 Lingula and brachiopod-bivalve facies, indicates increasing marine influence (Calver 1968). 161 The absolute magnitude of sea-level fall associated with many of the Type 1 unconformities 162 is unrecorded, whereas the number of cycles removed by erosion was determinable from 163 164 publications describing these erosional surfaces. Again, this does not provide absolute magnitudes of sea-level falls, but is indicative of the relative significance of these events. It is 165 important to realize that the resultant figure, using three different scales provides a means to 166 visualize relative magnitudes of sea-level fluctuation but cannot be used to an oscillatory sea-167 level curve. 168

169

171 **References**

- BISAT, W.S. 1924. The Carboniferous goniatites of the north of England and their zones.
 Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, 20, 40-124.
- BISAT, W.S. 1928. The Carboniferous goniatite zones of England and their continental
 equivalents. *Congrès pour l'Avancement des Etudes de Stratigraphie Carbonifère,*
- 176 *Compte Rendu, Heerlen 1927, 117-133.*
- BISAT, W.S. & HUDSON, R.G.S. 1943. The Lower Reticuloceras (R1) Goniatite succession in
 the Namurian of the north of England. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, 24, 383-440.
- CALVER, M.A. 1968. Distribution of Westphalian marine faunas in northern England and
 adjoining areas. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, 37, 1-72.
- 182 CALVER, M.A. 1969. Westphalian of Britain. *Compte Rendu 6e Congrès Internationale* 183 Stratigraphie et Géologie Carbonifère, Sheffield, 1967, I, 233-254.
- CONDON, D., SCHOENE, B., BOWRING, S., PARRISH, R., MCLEAN, N., NOBLE, S. & CROWLEY, Q.
 2007. EARTHTIME; isotopic tracers and optimized solutions for high-precision U-Pb ID TIMS geochronology. *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 88.
- 187 CROWLEY, J.L., SCHOENE, B. & BOWRING, S.A. 2007. U-Pb Dating of Zircon in the Bishop
 188 Tuff at the Millennial Scale. *Geology*, 35, 1123-1126.
- 189 DAVYDOV, V.I., CROWLEY, J.L., SCHMITZ, M.D., & POLETAEV, V.I. 2010. High-precision U-
- Pb zircon age calibration of the global Carboniferous time scale and Milankovitch band
 cyclicity in the Donets Basin, eastern Ukraine. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*,
- 192 **11**, Q0AA04, doi:10.1029/2009GC002736.
- 193 JAFFEY, A.H., FLYNN, K.F., GLENDENIN, L.E., BENTLEY, W.C. & ESSLING, A.M. 1971.
- 194 Precision Measurement of Half-Lives and Specific Activities of 235 U and 238 U.
- 195 *Physical Review C*, **4**, 1889–1906.
- LUDWIG, K.R. 1991. Isoplot a plotting and regression program for radiogenic isotope data:
 USGS Open File Report, 91–445
- MATTINSON, J M. 2005. Zircon U-Pb chemical abrasion ("CA-TIMS") method: Combined
 annealing and multi-step partial dissolution analysis for improved precision and accuracy
 of zircon ages. *Chemical Geology*, 220, 47-66.

- RAMSBOTTOM, W.H.C. 1969. The Namurian of Britain. *Compte Rendue 6 ème Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifère, Sheffield, 1967.*
- 203 RAMSBOTTOM, W.H.C. 1971. Palaeogeography and goniatite palaeogeography in the
- Namurian and early Westphalian. *Compte Rendue*, 6 ème Congrès International de
 Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifère, Sheffield, 1967, 1396-1399.
- RAMSBOTTOM, W.H.C., CALVER, M.A., EAGAR, R.M.C., HODSON, F., HOLLIDAY, D.W.,
 STUBBLEFIELD, C.J. & WILSON, R.B. 1978. A correlation of Silesian rocks in the British
 Isles. Special Report of the Geological Society of London, 10.
- RILEY, N.J., CLAOUÉ-LONG, J.C., HIGGINS, A.C., OWENS, B., SPEARS, A., TAYLOR, L., &
 VARKER, W.J. 1995. Geochronometry and geochemistry of the European midCarboniferous boundary global stratotype proposal, Stonehead Beck, North Yorkshire,
 UK. Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique, 116, 275-289.
- SCHÄRER, U., 1984, The effect of initial ²³⁰Th disequilibrium on young U–Pb ages: the
 Makalu case, Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67 (2), 191-204.
- SCHOENE, B., GUEX, J., BARTOLINI, A., SCHALTEGGER, U., & BLACKBURN, T.J., 2010,
 Correlating the end-Triassic mass extinction and flood basalt volcanism at the 100 ka
 level. *Geology*, 38, 387-390.
- SCHMITZ, M.D. & SCHOENE, B. 2007. Derivation of isotope ratios, errors, and error correlations
 for U-Pb geochronology using ²⁰⁵Pb-²³⁵U-(²³³U)-spiked isotope dilution thermal
 ionization mass spectrometric data. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 8, 20pp.
- SLÁMA, J., KOSLER, J., CONDON, D.J., CROWLEY, J.L., GERDES, A., HANCHAR, J.M., HORSTWOOD,
 M.S. A., MORRIS, G.A., NASDALA, L., NORBERG, N., SCHALTEGGER, U., SCHOENE, B.,
 TUBRETT, M. N., & WHITEHOUSE, M. J. 2008. Plesovice zircon; a new natural reference
 material for U-Pb and Hf isotopic microanalysis. *Chemical Geology*, 249, 1-35.
- WENDT, I. & CARL, C. 1991. The statistical distribution of the mean squared weighted deviation.
 Chemical Geology, Isotope Geoscience section, **86**, 275-285
- 227

Table 1. U-Th-Pb isotopic data

		Compositi	onal Paran	neters			Radiogenic Isotope Ratios									Isotopic Ages					
Sample	Th U	²⁰⁶ Pb* x10 ⁻¹³ mol	mol % ²⁰⁶ Pb*	<u>Pb*</u> Pb _c	Pb _c (pg)	$\frac{\frac{206}{Pb}}{\frac{204}{Pb}}$	$\frac{\frac{208}{200}}{\frac{206}{200}}$	$\frac{\frac{207}{Pb}}{\frac{206}{Pb}}$	% err	$\frac{\frac{207}{Pb}}{\frac{235}{U}}$	% err	$\frac{206}{238}$ Pb	% err	corr. coef.	$\frac{\frac{207}{Pb}}{\frac{206}{Pb}}$	±	$\frac{\frac{207}{Pb}}{\frac{235}{U}}$	±	$\frac{\frac{206}{Pb}}{\frac{238}{U}}$	±	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(e)	(f)	(e)	(f)	(e)	(f)		(g)	(f)	(g)	(f)	(g, h)	(f)	
EH-28155																					
z2	0.407	0.4794	98.68%	22	0.53	1378	0.128	0.05276	0.27	0.3666	0.34	0.05040	0.10	0.740	317.6	6.2	317.14	0.92	317.07	0.31	
z3	0.379	0.4504	98.43%	18	0.60	1159	0.120	0.05271	0.66	0.3634	0.70	0.05000	0.17	0.315	315.7	15.1	314.73	1.88	314.60	0.52	
z4	0.213	0.3503	97.99%	14	0.60	904	0.067	0.05254	0.38	0.3606	0.45	0.04977	0.12	0.650	308.3	8.7	312.63	1.21	313.22	0.38	
z5	0.362	0.5413	98.74%	23	0.57	1446	0.115	0.05272	0.26	0.3629	0.33	0.04993	0.12	0.708	316.0	6.0	314.39	0.90	314.17	0.36	
z6	0.319	0.1435	97.09%	10	0.36	625	0.100	0.05287	0.62	0.3863	0.70	0.05300	0.18	0.545	322.6	14.1	331.69	1.97	333.00	0.57	
zA6	0.357	0.2455	95.99%	7	0.85	454	0.112	0.05222	0.82	0.3601	0.91	0.05001	0.20	0.514	294.5	18.7	312.30	2.43	314.69	0.62	
zA7	0.470	0.1401	90.22%	3	1.26	186	0.145	0.05120	2.57	0.3525	2.72	0.04994	0.32	0.498	249.2	59.2	306.63	7.20	314.23	0.99	
zA8	0.345	0.5371	91.46%	3	4.16	213	0.109	0.05346	1.04	0.3958	1.14	0.05370	0.24	0.534	347.7	23.4	338.59	3.29	337.27	0.78	
zA9	0.261	0.1667	90.37%	3	1.47	189	0.081	0.05171	1.85	0.3475	1.99	0.04874	0.20	0.704	271.7	42.4	302.82	5.21	306.87	0.61	
BLL 1976	. 1976																				
z2	1.464	0.3195	98.10%	20	0.51	960	0.463	0.05305	0.39	0.3821	0.45	0.05225	0.12	0.638	330.4	8.8	328.61	1.28	328.35	0.38	
z4	1.771	0.1298	94.23%	7	0.66	315	0.555	0.05255	1.40	0.3793	1.51	0.05235	0.21	0.564	309.1	32.0	326.51	4.22	328.96	0.67	
z5	1.482	0.3720	94.55%	7	1.78	334	0.463	0.05239	1.18	0.3759	1.28	0.05204	0.17	0.630	302.0	26.9	324.01	3.55	327.08	0.54	
z6	1.457	0.7789	98.34%	22	1.09	1093	0.460	0.05296	0.36	0.3807	0.43	0.05213	0.13	0.618	326.8	8.2	327.55	1.19	327.65	0.42	
z12	1.542	0.0831	94.72%	7	0.38	345	0.488	0.05316	1.13	0.3826	1.24	0.05221	0.23	0.530	335.3	25.7	328.98	3.48	328.10	0.73	
z14	1.355	0.0874	92.38%	4	0.60	239	0.430	0.05326	1.67	0.3838	1.80	0.05227	0.26	0.552	339.5	37.7	329.85	5.06	328.48	0.84	
z15	1.319	0.4603	99.04%	38	0.37	1896	0.417	0.05300	0.24	0.3810	0.58	0.05214	0.51	0.915	328.3	5.3	327.79	1.63	327.71	1.63	
z16	0.104	0.2838	98.46%	17	0.37	1179	0.033	0.05302	0.33	0.3820	0.40	0.05226	0.12	0.651	328.8	7.5	328.49	1.11	328.45	0.39	
z17	1.267	0.1359	93.68%	5	0.76	288	0.398	0.05254	1.28	0.3748	1.39	0.05173	0.20	0.593	308.8	29.1	323.19	3.84	325.19	0.65	
z18	1.447	0.1733	97.58%	15	0.36	754	0.454	0.05262	0.55	0.3805	0.62	0.05244	0.15	0.573	311.9	12.5	327.37	1.73	329.56	0.48	
z19	1.145	0.1573	97.23%	12	0.37	658	0.359	0.05259	0.56	0.3793	0.64	0.05231	0.18	0.571	310.6	12.8	326.54	1.80	328.78	0.58	
z21	1.472	0.1358	95.68%	8	0.51	421	0.464	0.05289	0.97	0.3830	1.05	0.05253	0.18	0.541	323.5	21.9	329.24	2.96	330.06	0.59	
z22	1.552	0.2240	94.98%	7	0.98	363	0.488	0.05274	0.95	0.3805	1.06	0.05233	0.26	0.516	317.2	21.6	327.42	2.96	328.86	0.85	
zA1	1.515	0.1162	96.44%	10	0.36	511	0.478	0.05303	0.69	0.3886	0.77	0.05315	0.15	0.608	329.9	15.8	333.38	2.20	333.89	0.48	
zA2	1.535	0.0427	93.65%	6	0.24	287	0.486	0.05265	2.45	0.3591	2.56	0.04946	0.34	0.387	313.4	55.7	311.51	6.87	311.25	1.05	
zA3	1.372	0.0706	96.95%	12	0.18	596	0.435	0.05325	0.73	0.3845	0.83	0.05236	0.26	0.524	339.1	16.5	330.31	2.33	329.06	0.82	
zA4	1.404	0.0423	93.74%	6	0.23	291	0.444	0.05313	1.35	0.3830	1.47	0.05228	0.32	0.480	334.0	30.6	329.23	4.15	328.56	1.04	

(a) z1, z2 etc. are labels for fractions composed of single zircon grains or fragments; all fractions annealed and chemically abraded after Mattinson (2005).

(b) Model Th/U ratio calculated from radiogenic 208 Pb/ 206 Pb ratio and 207 Pb/ 235 U age.

(c) Pb* and Pbc represent radiogenic and common Pb, respectively; mol % ²⁰⁶Pb* with respect to radiogenic, blank and initial common Pb.

(d) Measured ratio corrected for spike and fractionation only.

(e) Corrected for fractionation, spike, and common Pb; up to 2 pg of common Pb was assumed to be procedural blank: ${}^{206}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 18.60 \pm 0.80\%$;

 207 Pb/ 204 Pb = 15.69 ± 0.32%; 208 Pb/ 204 Pb = 38.51 ± 0.74% (all uncertainties 1-sigma). Excess over blank was assigned to initial common Pb.

(f) Errors are 2-sigma, propagated using the algorithms of Schmitz & Schoene

(2007).

(g) Calculations are based on the decay constants of Jaffey et al. (1971). 206 Pb/ 238 U and 207 Pb/ 206 Pb ages corrected for initial disequilibrium in 230 Th/ 238 U using Th/U [magma] = 3 using the algorithms of Schärer (1984).

(h) dates in bold are those included in weighted mean calculations. See text for discussion.

Table 2 Biostratigraphical data used to compile the distribution of marine bands

LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
LOCALITY	EASTING	G	AMMONOIDS
Emstites (Cravenoceras) leion Marine Band (E	la1)	0	
Whinney Gill Reservoir, Skipton, Yorkshire	399900	451000	Cravenoceras leion
River Ribble, Dinckley, Lancs	368640	436520	Cravenoceras leion
Harry Wall Gill - in stream bed W of Station -			
Bolton Abbey.	405830	452740	Cravenoceras leion
Bramley Farm - Bleaklow - Derbys.	424300	373400	Cravenoceras leion
Carla Beck - S of Rectory Carleton - Skipton -			
Yorks.	397600	448100	Cravenoceras leion
Audley Beck - Pendleton - nr Clitheroe -			Cravenoceras leion
Lancs.	376100	438500	
Croasdale Beck - NNW of Slaidburn	369680	455510	Cravenoceras leion
Whinney Hill Brickpits, Skipton	400100	451100	Cravenoceras leion
Longstone Station - disused Railway cutting			Cravenoceras leion
West of Longstone Station.	419530	371120	
Greenleighton Quarry,9miles NNW of Belsay	403400	591700	Cravenoceras leion
Bleaklow Mining Company - Exposure.	423000	373420	Cravenoceras leion
Alport Boring,near Alport	413610	391050	Cravenoceras leion
Hind Clough, Forest of Bowland	364400	453300	Cravenoceras leion
Southwest of The Hill	406400	357300	Cravenoceras leion
Railway cutting near Thornbridge Hall	419530	371130	Cravenoceras leion
Raper Mine	421690	365230	Cravenoceras leion
Bowers Hall BH SK26SW/46	423490	364560	Cravenoceras leion
Mootlaw Quarry, Matfen	402400	575000	Cravenoceras aff. lineolatum
Light Clough, Pendle Hill	375160	437640	Cravenoceras leion
Downs Gill, Coverhead	399000	476500	?Cravenoceras sp.
Roosecote BH	323040	468660	Cravenoceras sp.
Darnbrook Beck	323040	471710	Cravenoceras sp.
Dailibiook Beck	307420	4/1/10	Cravenoceras leion, Euomorphoceras
Cominco Borehole S3	386010	463500	tornquisti
Eshton Beck	394220	455730	Cravenoceras cf. leion
Cowside Beck	385650		Cravenoceras cf. leion
		466370	
Daw Haw Beck	385100	466460	Cravenoceras leion
NE of Lower House, near Scotch Green,	050040	440700	One second of the inter
Inglewhite	353640	440780	Cravenoceras cf. leion
	354550	439030	Cravenoceras sp.
East of Hall Trees Farm, west of Chipping	360710	442200	Cravenoceras leion
200 m north of Higher Core, Bowland Fells	359240	444370	Cravenoceras leion
White Fold, near Longridge Fold	362180	439340	Cravenoceras sp.
Little Mearley Clough	377900	441400	Cravenoceras leion
Higher Laithe Plantation	386000	445300	Cravenoceras leion
			Cravenoceras leion, Eumorphoceras
Edale BH	410780	384930	tornquisti
			Cravenoceras leion, Eumorphoceras
Castleton BH	414100	382930	sp.
			Cravenoceras leion, Eumorphoceras
Hope cement works BH, Salter Barn	416780	382280	sp.
		_	Cravenoceras cf. leion, Eumorphoceras
Calow No 1 BH	440860	370410	sp.
Disused railway cutting near Waterhouses	407530	349560	8 bands
Bullclough	406030	355020	Cravenoceras sp.
Ford, R. Hamps	406600	353700	Cravenoceras leion
SW of Parwich	417680	354060	Cravenoceras leion
			Cravenoceras leion, C. sp.,
Lees Farm BH	418180	350160	Eumorphoceras involutum
Farnah House, Duffield	432430	343280	Cravenoceras cf. leion
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Cravenoceras. Sp., C. leion
			?Cravenoceras. sp., C. cf. leion, C. cf.
			malhamense, Eumorphoceras sp., E.
Widmerpool No. 1 BH SK62NW/1	463660	329580	pseudobilingue, Girtyoceras
Cravenoceras brandoni Marine Band (E1b1)			
Burn Fell	367800	453100	Cravenoceras brandoni
Tumulites pseudobilinguis Marine Band (E1b2)			
Ramshaw Beck - Skipton	397500	448600	aff Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Little Mearley Clough, Pendle, Lancs	378500	441100	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
	0,0000	11100	

Cow Close Sike, Malham	390810	462100	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Alport BH, Alport Castle's Farm, Glossop	413612	391055	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Tumulites pseudobilinguis Marine Band (E1b2)		1	
Studforth Gill - Tosside - SW of Settle	377340	457500	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue C
Croasdale Beck - NNW of Slaidburn - Yorks	369680	455510	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Jenny Gill, 30yds from bottom fence, Skipton.	400440	451110	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Whinney Gill Quarry - Skipton	399900	451000	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Swarth Beck, Kellet Park Wood	353060	470770	Tumulites pseudobilinguis
Burn Fell	367800	453100	Tumulites pseudobilinguis
Skibeden Beck, Bullion 840' OD, Parkers Hull	402200	451500	Eumorphosoroa pooudobilinguo
- Skipton Southwest of Warslow Hall	402200	359250	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Isingdale Beck, east of Linton	408020	463000	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
North bank of R. Wharfe, opposite Linton	401000	403000	Eunorphoceras pseudobilingue
church	400500	463028	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Grimwith Reservoir	406000	464000	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Roosecote BH	323040	468660	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Hare Clough Beck, Catlow	370470	457150	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell	380040	458510	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Tranlands Beck SW of Malham	389460	462360	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Tributary of Tranlands Beck	388460	462350	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Crimple Beck BH	427280	451860	Tumulites pseudobilinguis
River Brock, Walmsley Bridge to Brock Bottom	353720	441660	Tumulites cf. pseudobilinguis
Right bank Fiendsdale Water	359630	449350	Tumulites pseudobilinguis
White Fold, near Longridge Fold	362180	439340	Tumulites sp.
R. Ribble west of Dinckley Hall	368640	436520	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Butler Clough	372600	435400	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Light Clough	375108	437708	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Deep Clough	380900	440300	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Weets Hollow	385900	445100	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Castleton BH	414100	382930	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue & C
River Noe, 700 yds N38W of Manor House	410630	384950	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Calow No 1 BH	440860	370410	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue ss. & C
WSW of Knockerdown	422810	352010	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
N of Bradley Nook Farm	423320	347570	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Duffield BH	424290	342170	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue, E. sp
Upholland No 2 BH	434280 350443	402870	(2 leaves) Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue
Cravenoceras malhamense Marine Band (E1c		402070	Lunioiphoceras pseudobilingue
Moor Close Gill - near Malham	393330	463940	Cravenoceras malhamense
Swinhope Mine, from shale above Little	333330	+055+0	Oravenoceras mainamense
Limestone	382600	546600	Cravenoceras aff malhamense
Limestone Roosecote BH	382600 323040	546600 468660	Cravenoceras aff. malhamense
Roosecote BH	323040	468660	Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side	323040 368800		
Roosecote BH	323040	468660 454370	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough	323040 368800 371140	468660 454370 457210	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell	323040 368800 371140 379900	468660 454370 457210 458570	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell Duckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depth	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp.
Roosecote BHBurn SideCopped Hill CloughHollow Gill Wood, south of RathmellOut GangSouth of Stockdale BeckCominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depthDaw Haw BeckCrimple BeckWoodfold, Beacon FellDuckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depthRailway cutting north of Wilpshire Tunnel	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BHBurn SideCopped Hill CloughHollow Gill Wood, south of RathmellOut GangSouth of Stockdale BeckCominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depthDaw Haw BeckCrimple BeckWoodfold, Beacon FellDuckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depthRailway cutting north of Wilpshire TunnelButler Clough	323040 368800 371140 379900 380760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BHBurn SideCopped Hill CloughHollow Gill Wood, south of RathmellOut GangSouth of Stockdale BeckCominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depthDaw Haw BeckCrimple BeckWoodfold, Beacon FellDuckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depthRailway cutting north of Wilpshire TunnelButler CloughLight Clough	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 437500	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell Duckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depth Railway cutting north of Wilpshire Tunnel Butler Clough Light Clough Little Mearley Clough	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 378500	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 437500 441100	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell Duckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depth Railway cutting north of Wilpshire Tunnel Butler Clough Light Clough Little Mearley Clough Deep Clough	323040 368800 371140 379900 390760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 378500 380900	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 435400 437500 441100	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell Duckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depth Railway cutting north of Wilpshire Tunnel Butler Clough Light Clough Little Mearley Clough Deep Clough 310 yards N50E from Firber House	323040 368800 371140 379900 380760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 375200 378500 380900 383400	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 435400 437500 441100 440300	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell Duckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depth Railway cutting north of Wilpshire Tunnel Butler Clough Light Clough Little Mearley Clough Deep Clough 310 yards N50E from Firber House Weets Hollow	323040 368800 371140 379900 380760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 375200 378500 380900 383400 385900	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 435400 437500 441100 440300 443000	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BH Burn Side Copped Hill Clough Hollow Gill Wood, south of Rathmell Out Gang South of Stockdale Beck Cominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depth Daw Haw Beck Crimple Beck Woodfold, Beacon Fell Duckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depth Railway cutting north of Wilpshire Tunnel Butler Clough Light Clough Little Mearley Clough Deep Clough 310 yards N50E from Firber House Weets Hollow Thornton Wood	323040 368800 371140 379900 380760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 375200 378500 380900 383400 385900 392000	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 437500 441100 440300 443000 445100 448000	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BHBurn SideCopped Hill CloughHollow Gill Wood, south of RathmellOut GangSouth of Stockdale BeckCominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depthDaw Haw BeckCrimple BeckWoodfold, Beacon FellDuckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depthRailway cutting north of Wilpshire TunnelButler CloughLight CloughLight CloughBourden Store From Firber HouseWeets HollowThornton Wood300 yards S70W of Smearber	323040 368800 371140 379900 384550 384550 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 375200 375200 378500 380900 383400 385900 392000 393600	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 435400 437500 441100 440300 443000 445100 448000 449200	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BHBurn SideCopped Hill CloughHollow Gill Wood, south of RathmellOut GangSouth of Stockdale BeckCominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depthDaw Haw BeckCrimple BeckWoodfold, Beacon FellDuckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depthRailway cutting north of Wilpshire TunnelButler CloughLight CloughLittle Mearley CloughDeep Clough310 yards N50E from Firber HouseWeets HollowThornton Wood300 yards S70W of SmearberCarla Beck, 300 yards upstream from The	323040 368800 371140 379900 380760 384550 383090 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 375200 378500 380900 383400 385900 392000	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 437500 441100 440300 443000 445100 448000	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense
Roosecote BHBurn SideCopped Hill CloughHollow Gill Wood, south of RathmellOut GangSouth of Stockdale BeckCominco Borehole S9 40.5-45.4m depthDaw Haw BeckCrimple BeckWoodfold, Beacon FellDuckey Leach BH From 294-324 ft depthRailway cutting north of Wilpshire TunnelButler CloughLight CloughLight CloughButler StoreWeets HollowThornton Wood300 yards S70W of Smearber	323040 368800 371140 379900 384550 384550 385100 425460 356790 373800 368700 372600 375200 375200 375200 378500 380900 383400 385900 392000 393600	468660 454370 457210 458570 461510 463100 463300 466460 451780 442190 446800 432900 435400 435400 437500 441100 440300 443000 445100 448000 449200	Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras cf. malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras sp. Cravenoceras malhamense Cravenoceras malhamense

570 yorda NEW of Romagraphic Hall	367740	432010	Cravenoceras malhamense
570 yards N5W of Ramsgreave Hall Castleton BH	414100	382930	Cravenoceras mainamense
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Cravenoceras malhamense Marine Band (E1c1) Continued		
Hope cement works BH, Salter Barn	416780	382280	Cravenoceras malhamense
Abbey Mills BH 4	319490	377470	Cravenoceras sp., Eumorphoceras sp.
Horton, 450 yds E by N of The Rails	391900	358550	Cravenoceras
Calow No 1 BH	440860	370410	Cravenoceras malhamense
Near Moorside	404140	354570	Cravenoceras sp.
	424290	242470	Cravenoceras malhamense,
Duffield BH Upholland No 2 BH	434280 350443	342170 402870	Cravenoceras sp.
Cravenoceras cowlingense Marine Band (E2a1		402070	Cravenoceras sp.
Cockhill - Bewerley	411200	464400	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Crook Dyke - Upper Nidderdale	402570	476400	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Brigstsone Gill - Upper Swaledale - Yorks	383900	501900	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Screes End, Tarnbrook	360300	455400	Cravenoceras cowlingense
			Cravenoceras cowlingense, E.
Great Ugly Clough, Quernmore	351190	461120	grassingtonense
Croft House Borehole, Newton-le-Wilows	419820	488830	Cravenoceras sp.
Black Scar, Penhill	404200	486900	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Gate Up Gill	405700	467400	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Burn Gill, Nidderdale	412800	468200	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Mirk Fell Gill	391000	507000	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Oak Beck, Oakdale temporary exposure Left bank, Grizedale Brook	427450 351170	454640 447820	Cravenoceras cowlingense
North of Warley Wise Farm	394400	447820	Cravenoceras cowlingense Eumorphoceras bisulcatum
50 yards east of Owl Cotes, 500 yards ESE of	394400	443000	Lunophoceras bisucatum
Mire Close	396700	445000	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum
	000100	110000	Eumorphoceras grassingtonense,
Cononley Beck	398590	446910	Cravenoceras cowlingense
Eller Beck	400500	448800	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum
Edge	402500	450000	Eumorphoceras grassingtonense
Bradley Gill	400800	449300	Eumorphoceras grassingtonense
350 yards NE of Kildwick Hall	401400	446500	Cravenoceras cowlingense
River Noe, 20 yds downstream of roadbridge	440070	005400	Cravenoceras cowlingense
to Upper Booth	410370	385120	Creverses sourisses
Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire	413612	391055	Cravenoceras cowlingense, Eumorphoceras bisulcatum sl.
R. Hamps near Ironpits	406620		Cravenoceras cowlingense
Lea Brook, near Cauldon	407330	349690	Eumorphoceras grassingtonense
Moorside	404380	354100	Cravenoceras cowlingense
			Cravenoceras cowlingense,
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Cravenoceras sp.
Upholland No 2 BH	350443	402870	Cravenoceras sp.
Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum Marine Band (E2		r	
Tarnbrook Wyre, Abbeystead	356800	454400	Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum
East of Ward's Stone	359900	459100	Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum
Sapling Clough	362600	456300	Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum
Upper Dove Valley	406940	367250	Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum
Cogill Seave Bead, Lovely Seat Croft House Borehole, Newton-le-Wilows	388600 419820	494800 488830	Cravenoceras aff. cowlingense Cravenoceras ?
Hookstone Beck	419820	488830	Eumorphoceras cf. ferrimontanum
Stone Rings Beck	431500	452750	Cravenoceras sp., Eumorphoceras
	100010	102100	erinense
Barnacre Lodge	351580	446380	Cravenoceras sp., Eumorphoceras cf.
<u> </u>			ferrimontanum, E. erinense
Holbeck	419800	447000	Eumorphoceras erinense, E.
			ferrimontanum, Cravenoceras sp.
River Washburn	422900	447000	Eumorphoceras erinense, E.
	400700	4 47500	ferrimontanum, Cravenoceras sp. nov,
775 yards N of Leathley Hall	423700	447500	AMMONOIDEA Eumorphoceras
			erinense, Cravenoceras sp. nov, E. ferrimontanum
R. Hamps near Crowtrees, Waterhouses	407370	350250	Cravenoceras gairense, Eumorphoceras
n. namps near orowirees, waternouses	401310	550250	bisulcatum & Kazakhoceras scaliger
Hulland	424600	346220	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum
0.75 mile SW of Wirksworth Church	428020	353050	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum
	13		

_				
	Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	413612	391055	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum

LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum Marine Band (E			
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum, Cravenoceras sp., Kazakhoceras scaliger
Upholland No 2 BH	350443	402870	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum cf. erinense & ferrimontanum
Cravenoceras gressinghamense Marine Band		•	
Gressingham Beck	356440	469960	Cravenoceras gressinghamense
Hunt's Gill	360560	467020	Cravenoceras gressinghamense
Badger Ford Beck	369270	469808	Cravenoceras gressinghamense
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Eumorphoceras sp.
Eumorphoceras yatesae Marine Band (E2a3)	Г		
Mill Dam Beck - E of New Bridge - Weston - Burley in Wharfdale	417900	447900	Eumorphoceras yatesae
Croker Hill - N of Dawsons - Cheshire	392710	367380	Eumorphoceras yatesae
Throstle Nest - Silsden - Yorkshire	403800	446800	Eumorphoceras yatesae
Artle Beck	355200	462470	Eumorphoceras yatesae
Coppice Beck, Harrogate	430000	456200	Eumorphoceras yatesae
Sales Wheel, Samlesbury Hall	367560	435850	Eumorphoceras vatesae
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Eumorphoceras yatesae , E. sp.
Harewood BH SE34SW/37	432200	444100	Cravenoceras
Cravenoceratoides edalensis Marine Band (E2b			
River Noe, right bank, W of Edale Mill	412850	385120	Cravenoceratoides edalense (type)
Bosley, stream W of Higher Minnend, E of Hug Bridge	393730	364590	Cravenoceratoides edalense
Throstle Nest - Silsden - Yorkshire	403800	446800	Cravenoceratoides aff. edalense
			Cravenoceratoides edalensis, C. cf.
Goodber Beck Bowers Hall BH	363920 423490	460780 364560	subplicatum Cravenoceratoides edalensis
Knott Copy BH	376980	464490	Cravenoceratoides edalensis
Coppice Beck, Harrogate	430000	456200	Cravenoceratoides edalensis
Coppice Deck, Harrogate	+30000	430200	Cravenoceratoides edalensis;
Sales Wheel, Salesbury Hall	367460	435850	underlying <i>C. subplicatum</i> bed
Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire	413612	391055	Cravenoceratoides edalensis
Ladywash crosscut	422620	376930	Cravenoceratoides edalensis
R. Hamps near Winkhill	406870	350410	Cravenoceratoides edalensis
SW of Shiningford	424200	352360	Cravenoceratoides edalensis
	10 1000		Cravenoceratoides edalensis,
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Cravenoceras sp. nov, C. sublicatum
Harewood BH Cravenoceras nitidus Marine Band (E2b2)	432200	444100	Cravenoceratoides
River Ribble - Dinckley - Lancs.	368640	436520	Cravenoceratoides nitidum
Keasden (or Keasdon) Beck - 0.25ml above	500040	430320	Clavenoceratorides milidum
Tunnerford Bridge - Clapham	372440	465460	Cravenoceratoides cf. nitidum
Goodber Beck	363920	460780	Cravenoceratoides nitidum
Greenholes Beck	356480	463040	Eumorphoceras leitrimense
Branstone Beck	367830	467860	Eumorphoceras leitrimense
Crag Hall BH, Ellel Grange	348390	453450	Cravenoceratoides cf. nitidus
Wiggenstall	409020	360780	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Pow Gill, 130 yards N of bridge at Powbank	325360	542300	Anthrococeras glabrum
Old Quarry, Wath, Nidderdale	414600	468400	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Cross Gill, Nidderdale	404200	470800	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
NW slope of Great Whernside	400200	476000	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Stand Sike, Upper Nidderdale	405100	477900	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Thorny Crane Gill, Colsterdale	411200	479600	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Spruce Gill, Colsterdale	413500	480300	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Ulfers Gill, Colsterdale	409300	482700	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
			Cravenoceratoides nitidus (lower), Glaphyrites (middle), Gl. kettlesingense
Knott Copy BH 3	376980	464490	(upper)
Former brick pit at Stonefall	433100	454800	Cravenoceratoides nitidus
Crimple Beck between Pannal Bridge &			Cravenoceratoides sp., Cravenoceras
	1	451660	

_eft bank, Grizedale Brook Stubbing Beck	050740	447000	Crowanaparataidaa mitidua O halaa '
	350740	447260 443800	Cravenoceratoides nitidus, C. holmesi
Harewood BH	396600		Cravenoceratoides sp., E. bisulcatum
	432200	444100 321040	Eumorphoceras
Northington BH	440450		Cravenoceras subplicatum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN G	AMMONOIDS
Cravenoceras nitidus Marine Band (E2b2) Cont	tinued		
			Cravenoceratoides cf., nitidus,
			Cravenoceras cf. holmesi,
Hope cement works BH, Salter Barn	416780	382280	Eumorphoceras sp.
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Cravenoceratoides nitidus,
			Eumorphoceras leitrimense,
	440040	004055	Cravenoceras sp.
Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire	413612	391055	Cravenoceratoides nitidus,
			Eumorphoceras bisulcatum var. Eumorphoceras bisulcatum cf.
Jpholland No 2 BH	350443	402870	leitrimense
Cravenoceras nititoides Marine Band (E2b3)			
North of Endon	392190	354140	Cravenoceras sp.
E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above			Cravenoceras?, Eumorphoceras cf.
confluence with R. Noe	410220	385260	rostratum
			Cravenoceratoides nititoides,
Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	413612	391055	Eumorphoceras cf. rostratum
Hope cement works BH, Salter Barn	416780	382280	Cravenoceratoides nititoides
River Terrig	323380	356970	Cravenoceratoides nititoides
Combes Brook, S of Ballfields	400770	352920	Eumorphoceras rostratum
			Cravenoceratoides nititoides,
River Ecclesbourne	431370	345550	Eumorphoceras rostratum
			Cravenoceratoides nititoides,
	40.4000	040470	Eumorphoceras rostratum,
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Cravenoceras sp.
Harewood BH	432200	444100	Cravenoceras
Nuculoceras stellarum Marine Band (E2c1) Gill Beck - Cowling – N. Yorks	395800	443600	Cravenoceratoides stellarum
Westfield Farm - Gill Beck - Cowling - Yorks.	395800	443600	Cravenoceratoides stellarum
Black Scars Beck, Cowling,SSW of Skipton	393600	443000	Cravenoceratorides stellarum
Station	394100	443000	Cravenoceratoides stellarum
Cheddleton Paper Mills BH.	397680	352470	Nuculoceras stellarum
River Wharfe, right bank, 200 yards SE of	007000	002170	
Netherby	433300	446700	Cravenoceratoides stellarum
Right bank of Gill Beck, 10yds SSE of			
Westfield 1230yds W 30degs N of Holy Trinity			
Church, Cowling	395800	443600	Cravenoceratoides stellarum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Carsington Reservoir BH CR10	424460	350200	Niversia a successful a succession
Jaisingiun Reservuil DI URIU			Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane	392020	354830	Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst	409100	354830 449600	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook		354830	Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above	409100 360500	354830 449600 429400	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe	409100 360500 410220	354830 449600 429400 385260	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	409100 360500 410220 413612	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4)	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton.	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000 361720	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500 429360	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks Bentend Farm - in stream 450yds SSW of	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000 361720 394730	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500 429360 443300	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000 361720	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500 429360	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks Bentend Farm - in stream 450yds SSW of farm - near Dane Bridge - Staffs	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000 361720 394730 396420	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500 429360 443300 363280	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks Bentend Farm - in stream 450yds SSW of farm - near Dane Bridge - Staffs	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000 361720 394730	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500 429360 443300	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum
Holehouse Lane Castleberg Scar, 30 ft below Nesfield Sst Hole Brook E. bank of R. Crowden, 10-20 yds above confluence with R. Noe Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire Combes Brook River Ecclesbourne Duffield BH Harewood BH Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Tansley Bore - Derbyshire Sutton - 240yds E by N of Crag & SW of St Thomas's Church - Sutton. R. Darwen, Samlesbury Bottoms,Blackburn Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks Bentend Farm - in stream 450yds SSW of farm - near Dane Bridge - Staffs	409100 360500 410220 413612 401880 431370 434280 432200 433126 400000 361720 394730 396420	354830 449600 429400 385260 391055 353330 345550 342170 444100 359604 443500 429360 443300 363280	Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Cravenoceras stellarum, C. holmesi Nuculoceras stellarum Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum

Titte succette Deservation ONV services Ote#s	000000	050000	
Tittesworth Reservoir - SW corner - Staffs.	399220	358830	Nuculoceras nuculum
Sutton-on-Trent Well No.3	479900 245650	364900 499650	Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum
Shellag Point BH RTZ 1 Moor Hall, Bagnall	394910	351180	Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum
Stoop Farm BH	406500	368220	Nuculoceras nuculum (upper band)
Bowers Hall BH	423490	364560	Nuculoceras nuculum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
LOCALITI	LASTING	G	AWWORKOLDS
Nuculoceras nuculum Marine Band (E2c2-4) Co	ontinued	0	
Field House	412360	358390	Nuculoceras nuculum
Old Park Wood	365220	434350	Nuculoceras nuculum
R. Ribble near Balderstone Hall	361310	433300	Nuculoceras nuculum (upper band)
			Nuculoceras nuculum. E. bisulcatum,
			Cravenoceratoides fragilis (middle),
Chauthand Daals CCE of Chaus Cate (2 hands)	202200	444500	Cravenoceras darwenense (middle),
Shawhead Beck SSE of Shaw Gate (2 bands) Black Scars	392300 394100	441500 443000	Kazakhoceras hawkinsi (middle band) Nuculoceras nuculum (lower band)
DIACK SCAIS	394100	443000	Nuculoceras nuculum, (lower balld) Nuculoceras nuculum, E. bisulcatum,
340 yards E17N of Nesfield Church	409600	449700	Cravenoceratoides fragilis? (lower band)
	100000	110700	Nuculoceras nuculum, E. bisulcatum,
160 yards S 30E of Gildersber	407100	448800	Cravenoceratoides fragilis? (lower band)
Crowden Brook	410250	385400	Nuculoceras nuculum
Grinds Brook, 0.25 miles N15W of Edale			Nuculoceras nuculum
church	412210	386160	
			Nuculoceras nuculum, Eumorphoceras
Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	413612	391055	bisulcatum (3 horizons)
	407040		Nuculoceras nuculum, Eumorphoceras
Dove Holes, railway cutting	407610	379330	bisulcatum
R. Derwent, 660 yds N84W of St Helen's	406070	262040	Nueuleeeree nueulum
Church, Churchtown	426070 430340	363040	Nuculoceras nuculum Nuculoceras nuculum, Eumorphoceras
Cromford Station	430340	357440	bisulcatum
Combes Brook	400660	352920	Nuculoceras nuculum (3 bands)
	100000	002020	Nuculoceras nuculum, Eumorphoceras
Middle Cliff	400020	354770	<i>bisulcatum</i> (highest band)
Ipstones Edge BH	402580	351090	Nuculoceras nuculum, (two bands)
			Nuculoceras nuculum, Eumorphoceras
Biggin Brook	425760	347770	bisulcatum (lower band)
Franker Brook	430810	347290	Nuculoceras nuculum (lower band)
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Nuculoceras nuculum (3 bands)
Isohomoceras subglobosum Marine Band (H1a	1-3)		
Brunthwaite Beck - E of Brunthwaite & S of Parish Church - Silsden	405200	446200	Homosoros subglobosum
Rowley Wood, W of Low House & S of Station	405200	446200	Homoceras subglobosum
- Ben Rhydding	414500	447100	Homoceras cf subglobosum
Ikley, NE of Pomona/SW of Middleton, Ikley	412100	449000	Homoceras cf subglobosum
Stone Head Beck/Gill Beck - East of Colne	394730	443300	Homoceras subglobosum (3 bands)
Stream - between Ford of Meerbrook & NW of		110000	
New Grange Farm - Staffs.	399290	360330	Homoceras subglobosum
River Noe - below Edale Mill - Derbyshire	413700	385450	Homoceras subglobosum
River Darwen 1500 yards W of chapel at			
Nab's Head	360890	429270	Homoceras subglobosum (3 bands)
Alport Boring, Derbyshire	413612	391055	Homoceras subglobosum
Black Scars Beck - Cowling - 5.25mls SSW of	004400	440000	
Skipton Station River Noe - left bank - 270yds S & 77deg W of	394100	443000	Homoceras subglobosum
Harrop Farm	416660	385370	Homoceras subglobosum (2 bands)
Tunnel Entrance - 1100yds N & 12deg E of	410000	303370	nomoceras subgiobosunt (2 banus)
Doveholes Station	407700	479010	Homoceras subglobosum
Tittesworth Reservoir, 2mls North of Leek	399210	358960	Isohomoceras subglobosum
Stream section at Cocker Clough Wood, north		220000	Isohomoceras subglobosum
of Dolphinholme	350780	455900	
			Isohomoceras subglobosum (upper
Well Beck, near Summersgill	363980	463600	band)
Field House	412360	358390	Isohomoceras subglobosum
Haddon Park Farm	423020	367580	Isohomoceras subglobosum
	004000	100055	Isohomoceras subglobosum
R. Ribble near Balderstone Hall	361330	433250	(lower/middle band)
Lumb Clough Beck	400600	443600	Isohomoceras subglobosum

Ownerth a Mile and	405000	440500	
Swartha Wood	405380	446560	Isohomoceras subglobosum
Grinds Brook, 0.25 miles N15W of Edale	440040	200400	Isohomoceras subglobosum
church	412210	386160	
Crowden Brook, Upper Booth	410270	385520	Isohomoceras subglobosum
R. Noe, 710 yds S15E of Clough Farm	414750	385970	Homoceras subglobosum (3 bands)
Dove Holes, railway cutting	407610	379330	Homoceras subglobosum (lower band)
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
Isohomoceras subglobosum Marine Band (H1a	1-3) Continuer	G	
Isonomoceras subgiobosum Marine Band (ITTa			Isohomoceras subglobosum (lower
Quarry, Coed Llwybr-y-bi	319280	375200	band)
Rushton, Dingle Brook, 230 yds SSE of	010200	010200	
Harper's Farm	392070	361750	Homoceras subglobosum
Horton, 160 yds NNE of Porter's Farm	392600	359390	Homoceras subglobosum
Carsington Reservoir R11 BH	424700	349860	Isohomoceras subglobosum (3 bands)
	121100	010000	Isohomoceras subglobosum (1 band
Ashcombe Park	397710	351070	seen)
Boosemoor Brook	437380	340530	Homoceras subglobosum
Mill Plantation	437590	339550	Homoceras subglobosum
Duffield BH	434280	342170	Homoceras subglobosum (3 bands)
Homoceras beyrichianum Marine Band (H1b1)	+3+200	542170	Homoceras subgiobosum (5 bands)
Old Wives Gill, NE of Tivoli, 600yds WNW of	1		
Myddleton Lodge, llkley	410600	449500	Homoceras beyrichianum
Swartha Gill, Silsden	405300	471000	Homoceras beyrichianum
Ikley, right bank Hebers Gill, 1275yds E &	405500	471000	Homoceras beynchianum
3deg N of Netherwood House & W of Station	410120	447700	Homoooroo boyriobionym
	410120	447790	Homoceras beyrichianum
Brunthwaite Beck, 220yds N & 27deg E of	405200	446500	Llomocorco hourishishum
Brunthwaite, Silsden	405300	446500	Homoceras beyrichianum
Lumb Beck, 350yds SE of Throstle Nest,	400400	440000	
Addingham	408100	448600	Homoceras beyrichianum
Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	413612	391055	Homoceras beyrichianum
Lowgill, 170 m downstream of road bridge,	005000	4050.40	Homoceras beyrichianum, H. cf.
Crossdale Beck	365620	465240	diadema, Isohomoceras sp.
	005440	105 100	Homoceras beyrichianum, H. cf.
Well Beck, near Summersgill	365110	465460	diadema, Isohomoceras sp.
Wiggenstall	408750	360970	Homoceras beyrichianum
Stoop Farm BH	406500	368220	Homoceras beyrichianum
Field House	412360	358390	Homoceras cf. beyrichianum
Haddon Park Farm	423020	367580	Homoceras beyrichianum
Gill Beck - Cowling - N Yorks.	394730	443300	Homoceras beyrichianum
Knott Copy BH – nonsequence immediately			
above marine band	376980	464490	Homoceras beyrichianum
400 yards S80E from Shaw Gate, Shawhead			
Beck	392500	441800	Homoceras beyrichianum
River Darwen	361720	429360	Homoceras beyrichianum
River Noe, left bank, 270yds S & 77deg W of			
Harrop Farm	416590	385540	Homoceras beyrichianum
			Homoceras beyrichianum, H. cf.
Franker Brook	430590	347610	subglobosum
Ing Gill - Primrose Hill - Middleton - Ilkley	411160	449710	Homoceras aff. subglobosum
Isohomoceras sp. nov. Marine Band (H1b2)			
Lowgill, 170 m downstream of road bridge,			
Crossdale Beck	365620	465240	Isohomoceras sp. nov.
			Homoceras sp. aff. beyrichianum, H. sp.
Franker Brook	430570	347740	of the subglobosum group
Hudsonoceras proteum Marine Band (H2a1)			
			Hudsonoceras proteum, Homoceras cf.
River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire	409570	385540	smithi (3 bands)
Congleton Edge - Staffordshire	387680	360570	Hudsonoceras proteum
Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire	412900	383400	Hudsonoceras proteum
Wiggenstall	408990	360800	Hudsonoceras proteum
Blake Brook, Longnor	406250	361190	Hudsonoceras proteum
Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee	384600	440400	Hudsonoceras proteum
			Hudsonoceras proteus, Homoceras
R. Darwen, N of Samlesbury Bottoms	361810	429090	smithi
		0000	Hudsonoceras proteus, Homoceras
Crowden Brook, 640 yds N3E of Highfield	410250	385630	smithi
			Hudsonoceras proteus (upper)
Grinds Brook, Grindsbrook Booth	412220	386260	Hudsonoceras proteus (upper), Homoceras smithi (lower)

Harden Clough	412240	384460	
Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	413612	391055	Hudsonoceras proteus
			Hudsonoceras proteus, Homoceras
1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm	414010	390290	smithi
Potbank Quarry, Newbold Astbury	386910	359220	Hudsonoceras proteus
R. Derwent, 750 yds N89W of Stancliffe Hall	426030	364010	Hudsonoceras proteus
Scow Brook	424970	350930	Hudsonoceras proteus

G G Herrice Term Feature G G Homocensus undulatum Homocensus Homocensus Ladywash Mine - Eyam - Darbyshire 422500 376800 Homocensus Homocensus Brunthwaite Beck - 220 yes N & 27dyg S & 13deg W of 405300 446500 beyrichlanum Lumb Ologih Beck - 73dyd S & 13deg W of 400700 443500 P Homocensus undulatum Samlesbury - River Darwen 361830 429160 Homocensus undulatum Rougheer - Right bank - Immediately 306430 Homocensus undulatum Ld and the analytic analytic and the analytic analytic and the analytic and the analytic analytic and the analytic and the analytic analyt	LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
Homoceras undulatum Homoceras aff. undulatum Ladywash Mine - Eyam - Derhyshire 422600 376800 Homoceras aff. undulatum Brunthwaite Beck - 220yds N & 27deg E of Brunthwaite - Silden 405300 446500 beyrichienum Lumb Clough Beck - 735yds S & 13deg W of Sutton Ohurch - Yorks. 400700 4435000 7 Homoceras undulatum Samesbury - River Darwen 361830 429160 Homoceras undulatum Samesbury - River Darwen 361830 429160 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow 3944700 4435500 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow 3944700 4465300 Homoceras undulatum Eskew Beck, Benham 364890 440400 Homoceras undulatum Titesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant- 399400 443400 Homoceras undulatum, H. cl. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras undulatum Stream Section 3222680 371130 Homoceras undulatum Rush Bark K Brok, Jank S and Jank Alport Borin, 13820 429160 Hom				
Ladywash Mine - Eyam - Derbyshire 422500 376800 Homoceras aft. undulatum Brunthwaite eskok - 220yds N & 27deg E of Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. Brunthwaite - Siladen 405300 446500 Perichianum Sutton Church - Yorks. 400700 443500 7 Homoceras undulatum Samlesbury - River Darwen 361830 429160 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brock - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Bowestream for Stepping Stones 384600 440400 Homoceras undulatum Titesworth Resithum 3047800 346800 Homoceras undulatum Nof Leek Xight Dark - Immediately 384600 Homoceras undulatum Nof Leek 399400 443400 Homoceras undulatum Titesworth Resithum 330250 Homoceras undulatum Enclevel and	Homoceras undulatum Marine Band (H2b1)		0	
Brunthwaie Beck - 220yds N & 27deg E of Brunthwaie Beck - 220yds N & 27deg E of Brunthwaie - Siladen A (4500) Lumb Clough Beck - 736yds S & 13deg W of Samlesbury - Kiver Darven 361330 (429160) Beyrichianum Roughlee - Right bank - immediately 3814300 (429160) Homoceras undulatum Roughlee - Right bank - immediately 3814300 (44000) Homoceras undulatum Edwer Beck, Bentham Stell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Edwer Beck, Bentham Stell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 (44000) Homoceras undulatum Edwer Beck, Bentham Stell Brook - 1000 (11000) Homoceras undulatum Edwer Beck, Bentham Stell Brook - 1000 (11000) Homoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire (413612) Jack Field Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire (413612) Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire (413612) Alport, Elword Alport, Derbyshire (413612) Al	Ladywash Mine - Eyam - Derbyshire	422500	376800	Homoceras aff. undulatum
Brunthwaite - Silsden 405300 446500 beritchianum Sutton Church - Yorks. 8100700 443500 7 Homoceras undulatum Samlesbury - River Darwen 361130 429160 Homoceras undulatum Roughlee - Right bank - immediately 364630 440400 Homoceras undulatum Roughlee - Right bank - immediately 364890 468330 Homoceras undulatum Stell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Nof Leek 399500 35500 Homoceras undulatum H. sinithi Nof Leek 399400 443400 Homoceras undulatum H. sinithi 1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390280 Homoceras undulatum Stream section Stream section 322750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Stream section	Brunthwaite Beck - 220yds N & 27deg E of			
Sutton Church - Yorks. 400700 443500 ? Homoceras undulatum Samlesbury - River Darwen 361830 420100 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Bakew Back, Bentham 364600 466330 Homoceras undulatum Titesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant- N of Leek 399500 356500 Homoceras undulatum H.d. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391605 Homoceras undulatum H.d. smithi 1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras undulatum Stream section Stream section 322560 371130 Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Flanker Brook 43050 347820 Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Flanker Brook 370498 WW of Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Flanker Brook 430100 Jomoceras undulatum Franker Brook 400100 Homoceras undulatum <td< td=""><td>Brunthwaite - Silsden</td><td>405300</td><td>446500</td><td>beyrichianum</td></td<>	Brunthwaite - Silsden	405300	446500	beyrichianum
Sutton Church - Yorks. 400700 443500 ? Homoceras undulatum Samlesbury - River Darwen 361830 420100 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras undulatum Bakew Back, Bentham 364600 466330 Homoceras undulatum Titesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant- N of Leek 399500 356500 Homoceras undulatum H.d. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391605 Homoceras undulatum H.d. smithi 1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras undulatum Stream section Stream section 322560 371130 Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Flanker Brook 43050 347820 Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Flanker Brook 370498 WW of Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Flanker Brook 430100 Jomoceras undulatum Franker Brook 400100 Homoceras undulatum <td< td=""><td>Lumb Clough Beck - 735yds S & 13deg W of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Lumb Clough Beck - 735yds S & 13deg W of			
Shell Brock - Greasley Hollow 394700 366130 Homoceras aft. undulatum Broughlee - Right bank : Immediately 364890 440400 Homoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi Tittesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant- 399500 358500 Homoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi N of Leek 399400 443400 Homoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413812 391055 Homoceras undulatum Stream section 322860 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 3227540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 3227500 361280 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 3227500 361280 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 3227500 361280 Homoceras eft. undulatum Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Walities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Marine Band Stream Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) 429160 Valities eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras eff. undulatum, H. cf. Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot </td <td></td> <td>400700</td> <td>443500</td> <td>? Homoceras undulatum</td>		400700	443500	? Homoceras undulatum
Roughlee - Right bank - immediately 384600 440400 Homoceras undulatum Eskew Beck, Bentham 364890 468330 Homoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi Tittesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant- Nof Leek 399500 358500 Homoceras undulatum, M. cf. smithi Agk Field 399400 443400 Homoceras undulatum Momoceras of undulatum, M. cf. smithi Alport Doring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras of undulatum, M. cf. smithi Alport Doring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras undulatum Stream section 322880 371130 Homoceras undulatum Momoceras undulatum Stream section 322750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Field Farm Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras aft. undulatum Homoceras aft. undulatum Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Kight bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. cf. striolatus Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Striolatum Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. cf. striolatum Holiside Section - Strophyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras aft. und	Samlesbury - River Darwen	361830	429160	Homoceras undulatum
downstream for Stepping Stones 384600 440400 Hornoceras undulatum Eskew Beck, Bentham 364890 468330 Hornoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi N of Leek 399500 358500 Hornoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi N of Leek 399400 468330 Hornoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi Jack Field 399105 Hornoceras undulatum Statum Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Hornoceras undulatum Stream section 322580 371130 Hornoceras undulatum Stream section 322750 361280 Hornoceras undulatum Fanker Brook 430505 1Hornoceras undulatum Valitos eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Termes estriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 461830 429160 Valites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Hornoceras distum Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Hornoceratioles preveticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Stones 344600	Shell Brook - Greasley Hollow	394700	366130	Homoceras aff. undulatum
Eskew Beck, Bentham 364890 468330 Homoceras undulatum, H. ct. smithi N of Leek 399500 358500 Homoceras undulatum Right bank of stream, 350 yards SW of Lower Homoceras d. undulatum, H. ct. smithi Jack Field 399400 443400 Homoceras d. undulatum, H. ct. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras d. undulatum Stream section 322680 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coedy-cra 322750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 43050 347820 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 43050 347820 Homoceras endulatum Franker Brook 43050 347820 Homoceras endulatum Franker Brook 431830 429160 Valities eostriolatus Hildi bak of River Darven, 100yds NW of Homoceras endulatum Homoceras endulatum Hildisde Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras endulatus Homoceras endulatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Maine Band (H2c2) Homoceras endulatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus	Roughlee - Right bank - immediately			
Tittesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant- Not Leak 399500 358500 Hormoceras undulatum Right bank of stream, 350 yards SW of Lower Jack Field 399400 443400 Hormoceras cf. undulatum, H. cf. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Hormoceras cf. undulatum, Mornoceras cf. undulatum Stream section 522580 371130 Hormoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 322750 361280 Hormoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Hormoceras dt. undulatum Valites exitolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Talites exitolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Hormoceras exitolatus Right bank of River Darven, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Valities exitolatus Homoceras exitolatus Hormoceras exitolatus Hormoceras exitolatus Hormoceras exitolatus Hold Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Hormoceras full, undulatum, H. cf. Hormoceratoides prereticulatus Homoceras Cleds prevenciuntus Marine Band (H2c2) Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Stefee Stores 384600 440400 Hormoceratoides of prereticulatum Hodnoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2)	downstream for Stepping Stones	384600	440400	
N of Leek 399500 358500 Homoceras undulatum Right bank of stream, 350 yards SW of Lower 399400 443400 Homoceras cf. undulatum, H. cf. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras cf. undulatum Olt0 yds S322 of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390209 Homoceras cf. undulatum Stream section 322680 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 322750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras endulatum Homoceras endulatum Valites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Tranker Brook 430650 449160 Valities eostriolatus Franker Brook 243102 Valities eostriolatus Homoceras endulatum Homoceras endulatum Valites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Tranker Brook 4301400 Homoceras eostriolatus Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot 402100 444200 striolatum Holpde Bock, Silsden (Holotype) 40540 <	Eskew Beck, Bentham	364890	468330	Homoceras undulatum, H. cf. smithi
Right bank of stream, 350 yards SW of Lower Jack Field 399400 443400 Homoceras cf. undulatum, H. cf. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras cf. undulatum, Homoceras cf. undulatum 1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras cf. undulatum Stream section 322860 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 327540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Rushton, Dingle Brook, 370 yds SW by W of Fold Farm 392750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Valitize sostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Xalites eostriolatus Homoceras ed. undulatum Homoceras ed. undulatum Valitize sostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Xalites eostriolatus Homoceras ed. undulatum, H. cf. smithi Node, Samebsbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Valites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughiee 384600 440400 Homoceras ed. undulatum, H. cf. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras dir. undulatum, H. cf. smithi Roughee - 10yds downstream from Stepping 384600 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Stones	Tittesworth Reservoir Water Treatment Plant-			
Jack Field 399400 443400 Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. smithi Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras cl. undulatum Ol10 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras cl. undulatum Stream section 322680 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 3227540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Fold Farm 392750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) 430560 347820 Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) 430560 440400 Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c2) Striolatum Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. Hilside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. Homoceras cl. undulatum, H. cl. House - Eastburn - Sutton 402100 444400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine - Asolyds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceratoides prereticulatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus Maror - Castleton - Derbyshire 413	N of Leek	399500	358500	Homoceras undulatum
Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceratoides cf. undulatum, 1010 vds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras cf. undulatum Stream section 322680 371130 Homoceras undulatum Rushton, Dingle Brook, 370 vds SW by W of 327540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Valitize sostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Stradium 440400 Homoceras ed. undulatum Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Botions, Blackburn 361830 429160 Valitize sostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. cf. Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot House - Eastourn - Sution 402100 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mongereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Striolatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus Moral C - Castleton - Derbyshire 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Molden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405400 Homoceratoides prereticulatum R	Right bank of stream, 350 yards SW of Lower			
1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras cf. undulatum Stream section 322860 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 327540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Rushton, Dingle Brook, 370 yds SW by W of Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Valites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Tranker Brook 429160 Valities eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras eff. undulatum, H. cf. Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot 402100 444200 striolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Fomoceras estriolatus Homoceras eff. undulatum, H. cf. Roughle - 10yds downstream from Stepping 384600 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mart Or - Castleton - Derbyshire. 4106400 845900 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge, near 361830 429160 Homoceratoides for preticulatum Black Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides for preticulatum Harden Clough	Jack Field	399400	443400	Homoceras cf. undulatum, H. cf. smithi
1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm 414010 390290 Homoceras undulatum Stream section 322680 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 327540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Rushton, Dingle Brook, 370 yds SW by W of 982750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Yallites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Yallites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Yallites eostriolatus Yallites, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Vallites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the in at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras eostriolatum Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras eostriolatum Homoceras eostriolatum Houng, ear Alport, Derbyshire 413612 381055 Homoceras eostriolatum Hoord Dyds downstream from Stepping 384600 Homoceratoides prereticulatus More and Sisted (Holotype) 405940 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Molden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Black Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides prereticulatum R				Homoceratoides cf. undulatum,
Stream section 32280 371130 Homoceras undulatum Coed-y-cra 327540 370590 Homoceras undulatum Rushton, Dingle Brook, 370 yds SW by W of Fold Farm 392750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Teranker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras cf. undulatum Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Teranker Brook 430550 347820 Valities eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras estriolatum Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras and Londulatum, H. cf. Homoceras estriolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c) Striolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Striolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c) River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blake Brook, Longnor 406540 445470 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 381190 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Homocerato	1010 yds S32E of Alport Castles Farm			Homoceras cf. undulatum
Rushion, Dingle Brook, 370 yds SW by W of Fold Farm 392750 361280 Homoceras undulatum Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras undulatum Valites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Stranker Brook Valites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Valites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras estriolatum Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras eastriolatus Homoceras eastriolatum Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Stafes 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Stones 384600 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Nave NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blake Brook, Longnor 400550 385110 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 Homoceratoides prereticulatum	Stream section			Homoceras undulatum
Fold Farm392750361280Homoceras undulatumFranker Brook430550347820Homoceras cf. undulatumValites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1)Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn361830429160Valities eostriolatusPendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee384600440400Homoceras eostriolatumHillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot House - Eastburn - Sutton402100444200striolatumAlport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire413612391055Homoceras eostriolatumHomoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2)Roughlee - 10yds downstream from SteppingStonesStones384600440400Homoceratoides prereticulatusMar Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire410440384300Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge, near Black Burok, Longnor361830429160Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385101Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120384600Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum,Harden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides prereticulatum,Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm413612391055Homoceratoides prereticulatum,Alport, Sub of Be Intend396600<		327540	370590	Homoceras undulatum
Franker Brook 430550 347820 Homoceras cf. undulatum Valites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2C1) Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of Valites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 361830 429160 Valites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 364800 440400 Homoceras constriolatum Hilside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. cf. striolatum Alpont Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras costriolatum Homoceratoides presticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping 384600 Homoceratoides presticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides presticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 445470 Homoceratoides presticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides presticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides presticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384460 Homoceratoides presticulatum Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 39155 Homoceratoides aff. presticulatum, Honceratoides presticulatum, Homocerat	Rushton, Dingle Brook, 370 yds SW by W of			
Valities eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1) Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Valities eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras edstriolatus Hilliside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot 402100 444200 Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. cf. Homoceras aft. undulatum, H. cf. Aport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras eostriolatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Hoiden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405540 445470 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge, near 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Black Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384600 Homoceratoides prereticulatum, Horto, Erotyshire Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm 411220 38690 Homoceratoid	Fold Farm	392750	361280	Homoceras undulatum
Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Vallites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras eostriolatum Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot House - Eastburn - Sutton 402100 444200 Homoceras eostriolatum Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras eostriolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping 384600 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Homoceratoides prereticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 406250 361190 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384460 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceratoides prereticulatum, Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceratoides prereticulatum,	Franker Brook	430550	347820	Homoceras cf. undulatum
bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn 361830 429160 Vallites eostriolatus Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Hornoceras eostriolatum Hilside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot 402100 444200 striolatum Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Hornoceras eostriolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Konceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Hornoceratoides prereticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 444570 Hornoceratoides prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Hornoceratoides prereticulatum Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Hornoceratoides prereticulatum River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale Hornoceratoides aft. prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384600 Hornoceratoides aft. prereticulatum Alport, ENE of Havinge Farm 414120 389690 Hornoceratoides prereticulatum Alport, Ber of Havinge Farm 414170 389690 Hornoceratoides prereticulatum Alport, ENE of Hav	Vallites eostriolatus Marine Band (H2c1)			
Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee 384600 440400 Homoceras eostriolatum Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot 402100 444200 striolatum Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras eostriolatum Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras eostriolatum Momoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 445470 Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatum River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides frereticulatum River Nee - at junction with Grains Clough - Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384600 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm 414120 389690 Homoceratoides for preticulatum Noe, 200 yds W-VMW of Fulwood Holmes 416700 385500 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Horton, 210 yds	Right bank of River Darwen, 100yds NW of			
Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot Homoceras aff. undulatum, H. cf. House - Eastburn - Sutton 402100 444200 striolatum Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras eostriolatum Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Nonghlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Stores 384600 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 445470 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale 409530 385510 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384460 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Homoceratoides prereticulatum R. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes 416700 38500 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm 414120 389690 Homoceratoides prereticulatum R. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes 416700 385000	bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, Blackburn	361830	429160	Vallites eostriolatus
House - Eastburn - Sutton402100444200striolatumAlport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire413612391055Homoceras eostriolatumHomoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2)Roughlee - 10yds downstream from SteppingNam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire.410440884300Homoceratoides prereticulatusMam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire.4104403844300Homoceratoides prereticulatumNolden Beck, Slisden (Holotype)405940445470Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,nearBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatumBlackburn Lancs361830429160Homoceratoides prereticulatumHomoceratoides prereticulatumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm4114120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumAlport, 20 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck, SE of Ikley Station Yorks412500Bake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras sp.Nannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceras magistrorumHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck, SE	Pendle Water, east of the inn at Roughlee	384600	440400	Homoceras eostriolatum
Alport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceras eostriolatum Homocaratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2C2) Homoceratoides prereticulatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus Stones 384600 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 445470 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale 409530 385510 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384460 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm 414120 389690 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Noto, 210 yds N by E of Bentend 396600 363890 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Johannesburg No 6 BH 430370 359010 <td< td=""><td>Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot</td><td></td><td></td><td>Homoceras aff. undulatum, H. cf.</td></td<>	Hillside Section - 450yds E & 13deg S of Knot			Homoceras aff. undulatum, H. cf.
Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H2c2) Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Stones 384600 440400 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 445470 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides for prereticulatum Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides for prereticulatum Black Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides for prereticulatum River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale 409530 385510 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Harden Clough 412240 384460 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Harden Slough - 12240 384460 Homoceratoides prereticulatum R. Noe, 200 yds W-WW of Fulwood Holmes 416700 385000 Homoceratoides prereticulatum R. Noe, 200 yds W-WW of Fulwood Holmes 416700 363890 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay 39090	House - Eastburn - Sutton		444200	striolatum
Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping Stones 384600 440400 Hornoceratoides prereticulatus Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire. 410440 384300 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype) 405940 445470 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blackburn Lancs 361830 429160 Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatum Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Homoceratoides prereticulatum River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale 409530 385510 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Harden Clough 4112240 384460 Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire 413612 391055 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm 4116700 385000 Homoceratoides prereticulatum R. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes 416700 385001 Homoceratoides prereticulatum Johannesburg No 6 BH 430370 359101 Homoceratoides prereticulatus Johannesburg No 6 BH 430370 359101 Homoceras magistrorum Backstone Beck, SE of Ilkley Station Yorks 412500 447200 Homoceras magistrorum	Alport Boring, near Alport, Derbyshire	413612	391055	Homoceras eostriolatum
Stones384600440400Homoceratoides prereticulatusMam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire.410440384300Homoceratoides prereticulatumHolden Beck, Silsden (Holotype)405940445470Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near361830429160Homoceratoides prereticulatumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains CloughEdale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Nee, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359310Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW ofBridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn361830429160Hordoceras magistrorum41620036690363190Homoceratoides prereticulatusHotos, 210 yds E of Hayridge Farm416250361190Homoceras magistrorumBlake Brook,	Homoceratoides prereticulatus Marine Band (H	2c2)		
Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire.410440384300Homoceratoides prereticulatumHolden Beck, Silsden (Holotype)405940445470Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near361830429160Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatumBlackburn Lancs361830429160Homoceratoides prereticulatumBlack Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport, Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120388500Homoceratoides prereticulatumNoe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras sp.Right bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras ragistrorum361830429160Homoceras ragistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm411220389690Homoceras sp.Right bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge, Samlesbury Bot	Roughlee - 10yds downstream from Stepping			
Holden Beck, Silsden (Holotype)405940445470Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blackburn Lancs361830429160Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Alport.Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson361830447200Homoceras cricumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361800Homoceras cricumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361800H		384600	440400	
River Darwen NW of Samlesbury Bridge,near Blackburn Lancs361830429160Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120388600Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor361830429160Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360190Homoceras cf. magistrorumPendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>384300</td><td></td></t<>			384300	
Blackburn Lancs361830429160Homoceratoides cf. prereticulatumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum,Harden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBackstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Weil47052036090Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Weil47052036090Homoceras cricumplicatilePendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras ci		405940	445470	Homoceratoides prereticulatum
Blake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceratoides prereticulatumRiver Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumEdale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras cf. magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck WellAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414250361830429160Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor384500406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough - Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm4114120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesburg Notors, near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson361830440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor40625036109Homoceras sp.				
Edale409530385510Homoceratoides prereticulatumHarden Clough412240384460Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum,Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBackstone Beck, SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389600Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120380600Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn406250361190Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cir. magistrorumPendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile		406250	361190	Homoceratoides prereticulatum
Harden CloughHomoceratoides aff. prereticulatum, Homoceras sp.Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBackstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras magistrorumBirdge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras cf. magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras cf. magistrorumBake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras cf. magistrorumBielbeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile	River Noe - at junction with Grains Clough -			
Harden Clough412240384460Homoceras sp.Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBackstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras magistrorumBirdge,Samlesburg Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesburg Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras cp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cp.Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile	Edale	409530	385510	
Alport Boring,near Alport,Derbyshire413612391055Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus, H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Homoceratoides prereticulatusHomoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras circumplicatileReticuloceras circumplicatileReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				Homoceratoides aff. prereticulatum,
Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceratoides prereticulatumR. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus , H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras cf. magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120380900Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatile384500361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
R. Noe, 200 yds W-WNW of Fulwood Holmes416700385000Homoceratoides prereticulatumHorton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus , H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Homoceratoides prereticulatusHomoceratoides prereticulatusBackstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras sp.Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras cf. magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Palake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Horton, 210 yds N by E of Bentend396600363890Homoceratoides prereticulatus , H. sp.Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatile384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Biddulph, 420 yds E by N of Heath Hay390900359310Homoceratoides prereticulatusJohannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatile364500361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Johannesburg No 6 BH430370359010Homoceratoides prereticulatusHodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of666Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Hodsonites magistrorum Marine Band (R1a1)Backstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Backstone Beck,SE of Ilkley Station Yorks412500447200Homoceras [sp. nov. A] magistrorumBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile		430370	359010	Homoceratoides prereticulatus
Blake Brook, Longnor406250361190Homoceras magistrorumRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile		1		
Right bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms,near Blackburn361830429160Homoceras magistrorumAlport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile		406250	361190	Homoceras magistrorum
Alport, ENE of Hayridge Farm414120389690Homoceras sp.Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile	, ,			
Maplebeck Well470520360090Homoceras cf. magistrorumReticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2)Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Reticuloceras circumplicatile Marine Band (R1a2) Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson 384500 440300 Reticuloceras circumplicatile Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Pendle Water - Rough Lee - Nelson384500440300Reticuloceras circumplicatileBlake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatile			360090	Homoceras cf. magistrorum
Blake Brook, Longnor 406250 361190 Reticuloceras circumplicatile				
Blake Brook, Longnor406250361190Reticuloceras circumplicatileRight bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of361830429160Reticuloceras circumplicatile				Reticuloceras circumplicatile
Right bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of 361830 429160 Reticuloceras circumplicatile	Blake Brook, Longnor			Reticuloceras circumplicatile
	Right bank of River Darwen 100yds NW of	361830	429160	Reticuloceras circumplicatile

Duide a Canala da una Datta na a una a u Dia dubuma			
Bridge,Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn	202520	540400	Vallitaa haalkai
Mousegill Beck, Stainmore	383520	512490	Vallites henkei Reticuloceras circumplicatile, Vallites.
Franker Brook	430560	347880	henkei, Homoceratoides sp.
	+00000	047000	Reticuloceras circumplicatile, Vallites
Ferriby Brook	437870	339660	henkei
Reticuloceras subreticulatum Marine Band (R1a			
			Homoceratoides sp., Reticuloceras cf.
Grinds Brook, 25 yds E of Grindslow House	412140	386350	pulchellum, R. cf. subreticulatum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Reticuloceras subreticulatum Marine Band (R1a	3) Continued		
Franker Brook	430590	347960	Reticuloceras subreticulatum
Ferriby Brook	437970	339720	Reticuloceras cf. subreticulatum
Reticuloceras todmordenense Marine Band (R1a			
Lumbutts Clough, Woodhouse, Todmorden	395030	424220	Reticuloceras todmordenense
Roughlee - Pendle	384600	440400	Reticuloceras todmordenense
Brund BHs, Manifold valley	408920	361530	Reticuloceras cf. todmordenense
	070000	40,4400	Reticuloceras todmordenense, R.
Knott Copy BH	376980	464490	paucicrenulatum, R. aff. adpressum
Farnham BH	434690	459960	Reticuloceras paucicrenulatum
Grinds Brook, 25 yds E of Grindslow House	412140	386350	Homoceras sp., Reticuloceras sp., R. ??????????????????????????????????
Reticuloceras dubium Marine Band (R1a5)	412140	360330	loumordense
Holden Beck - N of Holden Bridge - S of	1		
Silsden Parish Church	405900	445500	Reticuloceras cf. dubium
Knott Copy BH	376980	464490	Reticuloceras dubium
533yds SSW of Haggs Rd Farm, Spofforth	0.0000		
Haggs - North Yorkshire	433740	450700	Reticuloceras dubium
Reticuloceras dubium Marine Band (R1a5) Cont	inued		
Greenway Hall Golf Course	391860	351270	Reticuloceras cf. dubium, R. sp.
Bentham Station BH	366590	468930	Reticuloceras dubium
Blackwood End Farm, Quernmore	351270	457810	Reticuloceras dubium
Samlesbury - River Darwen	361830	429160	Reticuloceras dubium
Reticuloceras eoreticulatum Marine Band (R1b)			
Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire	412990	383460	Reticuloceras eoreticulatum
Black Bank Syke	376370	465270	Reticuloceras sp.
Roughlee (type specimen) large scar on right	004000	110000	
bank 65 yards upstream of stepping stones	384300	440200	Reticuloceras eoreticulatum
Reticuloceras nodosum Marine Band (R1b2)	[Poticulosoros podesum Homosoros
	413470	391060	Reticuloceras nodosum, Homoceras
Swint Clough - Alport Valley	413470	391060 450700	spiraloides, H. striolatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire	413470 433740	391060 450700	
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of	433740	450700	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton	433740 392930	450700 359140	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley	433740 392930 408920	450700 359140 361530	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire	433740 392930	450700 359140	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Marine Band (R1b3)	433740 392930 408920	450700 359140 361530	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire	433740 392930 408920 412990	450700 359140 361530 383460	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi (juv)
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire	433740 392930 408920 412990 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf.
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060 348050	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope	433740 392930 408920 412990 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope <i>Reticuloceras reticulatum</i> Marine Band (R1c1-3	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060 348050 382600	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type specimen)
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope <i>Reticuloceras reticulatum</i> Marine Band (R1c1-3 Eccup - 4.5mls NNW of Leeds - Yorkshire	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000) 428000	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060 348050 382600 442000	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type specimen) Reticuloceras reticulatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope Reticuloceras reticulatum Marine Band (R1c1-3 Eccup - 4.5mls NNW of Leeds - Yorkshire Stanbury, adit spoil, Sladen Bridge, Stanbury	433740 392930 408920 412990 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000) 428000 401800	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 465270 391060 348050 382600 442000 437200	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type specimen) Reticuloceras reticulatum Reticuloceras reticulatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope Reticuloceras reticulatum Marine Band (R1c1-3 Eccup - 4.5mls NNW of Leeds - Yorkshire Stanbury, adit spoil, Sladen Bridge, Stanbury Woodfold Park Nab's Head	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000) 428000	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060 348050 382600 442000	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type specimen) Reticuloceras reticulatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope Reticuloceras reticulatum Marine Band (R1c1-3 Eccup - 4.5mls NNW of Leeds - Yorkshire Stanbury, adit spoil, Sladen Bridge, Stanbury Woodfold Park Nab's Head Clough - W of Ewood Hall - 1100yds NW of	433740 392930 408920 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000) 428000 401800 363720	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 391060 348050 382600 442000 437200 428840	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type specimen) Reticuloceras reticulatum Reticuloceras reticulatum Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley Spofforth Haggs - North Yorkshire Porters Farm - 420yds East + 3deg South of Porters Farm - Horton Brund BHs, Manifold valley Mam Tor - Castleton - Derbyshire <i>Reticuloceras stubblefieldi</i> Marine Band (R1b3) River Noe - Edale - Derbyshire 1000m ENE of Bull Bank Brund BHs, Manifold valley Acton Burn, north of Derwent Reservoir Crag Gill, near White House Black Bank Syke Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire Franker Brook Upper part of shale quarry, Earle's cement works, southern slope of the Folly, Hope Reticuloceras reticulatum Marine Band (R1c1-3 Eccup - 4.5mls NNW of Leeds - Yorkshire Stanbury, adit spoil, Sladen Bridge, Stanbury Woodfold Park Nab's Head	433740 392930 408920 412990 412990 417640 362880 408920 398300 402680 376370 413470 430600 417000) 428000 401800	450700 359140 361530 383460 383170 472060 361530 552880 523620 465270 465270 391060 348050 382600 442000 437200	spiraloides, H. striolatum Reticuloceras nodosum group Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras aff. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. nodosum Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras cf. stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Reticuloceras stubblefieldi, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. aff. Moorei, R. cf. regularum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi , H. cf. striolatum Reticuloceras stubblefieldi (type specimen) Reticuloceras reticulatum Reticuloceras reticulatum

Shewboard (or Shrewbroad) Clough,			
Todmorden	393590	423700	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Shell Brook - Mareknowles - Staffordshire	394770	365640	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Quarmby Clough Mills BH SE11NW/8	411453	4167370	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Greenway Hall Golf Course	391860	351270	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Grange Brickworks, Killinghall	428650	457700	Reticuloceras reticulatum, Vallites sp., V. striolatus
			Reticuloceras reticulatum, Vallites.
Stockeld BH SE34NE/16	438030	449450	striolatus
Sabden Brook	374600	434500	Reticuloceras reticulatum, R. davisi
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN G	AMMONOIDS
Reticuloceras reticulatum Marine Band (R1c1-3			
Westfield Mills BH, Yeadon SE24SW/1	420450	440940	Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum reticulatum
Co-operative Laundry SE04SE 6 BH 49.99-	105000		
51.51m depth	405800	441200	Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum reticulatum
Samlesbury - River Darwen	361830	429160	Reticuloceras reticulatum
	202440	400040	Reticuloceras reticulatum, R. davisi,
Samlesbury - River Darwen Samlesbury - River Darwen 300 yards W of	362410	428640	Homoceras striolatum
Beardwood Hall	265060	428840	Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum, R. cf. regularum, Homoceras striolatum
Stream below Wimberry Stone	365960 401500	428840	Reticuloceras reticulatum type
River Noe	401300	385760	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Swint Clough - Alport Valley - Derbyshire	409250	385760	Reticuloceras reticulatum Reticuloceras reticulatum ss.
Eyam View	413470	377190	
South Leverton No 1 BH	421420	380400	Reticuloceras reticulatum ss.
Biddulph, 265 yds E of Heath Hay	390770	359280	Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum
Franker Brook	430510	348120	Homoceratoides prereticulatus Reticuloceras cf. reticulatum
Reticuloceras coreticulatum Marine Band (R1c4		346120	Reliculoceras ci. reliculatum
Pendle Water, right bank, Rough Lee, Forest	+)	[
of Pendle	384000	437000	Reticuloceras coreticulatum
Sabden Brook - 1250' N of confluence with	001000	107 000	
River Calder	374600	434400	Reticuloceras aff. coreticulatum
Ponden Clough - 550yds upstream from	0.1000	101100	Reticuloceras coreticulatum , R.
Ponden Reservoir - Stanbury	398700	436700	reticulatum
			Reticuloceras coreticulatum,
			Homoceratoides divaricatus, R.
Heysham Power Station BH SD45NW/229	340450	459890	reticulatum
Co-operative Laundry BH SE04SE/6 49.99-			Reticuloceras coreticulatum, R.
51.51m depth	405800	441200	reticulatum, Hudsonoceras ornatum,
Bradup BH SE04SE/774 97.85-99.85m	409140	444170	Reticuloceras coreticulatum
Westfield Mills BH - Yeadon SE24SW/1	420450	440940	Reticuloceras reticulatum late form
Clough Hole	401800	436800	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Wike Whin 1.25 miles WSW of Bardsey			Reticuloceras coreticulatum, R.
church	434500	442200	reticulatum
Callow BH	426650	352820	Reticuloceras spp., R. coreticulatum
Bilinguites gracilis Marine Band (R2a1)			
Bankfield Mills BH, Mold Green SE11NE/11	414660	416270	Reticuloceras gracile
Foster Clough - Mytholmroyd Station	401880	427210	Reticuloceras gracile
Mount Road, Pule Hill, 400yds E by N of			
Gilberts Farm, Marsden	403160	410120	Reticuloceras gracile
Birchover Borehole, Buxton SK26SW/16	424130	362330	Bilinguites gracile
Yeadon Waterworks BH - SE24SW/14	422410	442470	Reticuloceras gracile late mut. alpha
Holme Woods Dike - 130yds S of Holme			
Woods - 1mile S of Holme	410460	404450	Reticuloceras gracile
Grinding Stone Hole - Rag Clough - W of			
Church - Oxenhope	401400	433800	Reticuloceras gracile
Alum Crag - NNE of Alum Scar - 1.1/8ml SE of			
Chapel - Nabs Head	363680	428050	Reticuloceras gracile late mut.
Butts Clough - 100yds NE of Rishworth Mills	403750	418020	Reticuloceras gracile, R.reticulatum
Rake Dike - Holme - Holmfirth - Yorkshire	409980	405210	Reticuloceras gracile
Sun Hill Clough - Oxenhope	400600	434000	Reticuloceras gracile
Long Ridge - 630yds SSE of North Grain with			
Howels Head Clough	404940	403940	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gracile
Star Wood, 1ml NE of Oakamoor	406120	346080	Reticuloceras gracile (2 bands)
Bank of Salter's Brook,550 SSW of Salter's			
	440540	399660	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. alpha
Brook Bridge, Woodhead	413510		
Brook Bridge, Woodhead Greenway Hall Golf Course Heysham Power Station BH SD45NW/229	413510 391860 340450	353000 351270 459890	Bilinguites gracilis Bilinguites gracilis

Seat Hall BH SD66NE/2	366030	469820	Bilinguites gracilis
			Bilinguites gracilis (Lower and both
Tittesworth Farm	400040	358740	middle bands of Marine Band)
River Churnet north of Sweinemeer	402410	261000	<i>Bilinguites gracilis</i> (Both middle bands of Marine Band)
River Churnet north of Swainsmoor	402410	361900	Bilinguites gracilis (3 bands of Marine
			Band: <i>Reticuloceras</i> sp. nov, in Upper
Boreholes near Brund	409630	361780	and lower Middle band)
NE of Pilsley	423260	371750	Bilinguites gracilis late form
Newton Bank BH	395820	395060	Bilinguites gracilis late form
Park Clough, Hey Green, Marsden	402990	412460	Bilinguites gracilis
Farnham BH SE35NE 27	434690	459960	Bilinguites gracilis
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
Bilinguites gracilis Marine Band (R2a1) Continu	ed	G	
Sabden Brook	374600	434300	Reticuloceras gracile late form
Rams Clough	391000	432100	Reticuloceras gracile late form
Bradup BH SE04SE/774 23.05-24.49m (upper			Reticuloceras gracile type & late form
band); 26.15-28.48m (lower band)	409140	444170	(lower band) and early (upper band)
Aire Valley BH 29 SE04SE/17 35.5-37.0m	408990	440570	Reticuloceras gracile early form
Westfield Mills BH - Yeadon SE24SW/1	420450	440940	Reticuloceras gracile late mut. alpha
Kirk Lane Dye Works BH SE24SW/4a	420350	441020	Reticuloceras gracile late mut. alpha
Horsforth Water Works BH SE24SW/7a	423370	441160	Reticuloceras gracile late mut. alpha
Junction of Bent & Middle Moor cloughs 800	399200	433600	Reticuloceras reticulatum early mut.
yards N of High Greave			alpha Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut.
Paul Clough 640 yards SE of Aberdeen	403100	433900	alpha & mut. alpha
Sough Hole 330 yards NW of Two Laws	397400	438300	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. alpha
Victoria Hospital, Keighley 1040 yards SW of			Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut.
Cliffe Castle	405300	441500	alpha
Brickpit (Park Wood Brick co) 530yds S 6degs			Reticuloceras reticulatum cf. late mut
S of station, Keighley	406600	440700	alpha, <i>R. reticulatum</i> (2 bands)
Snail Green BH	411800	442500	Reticuloceras gracile mut. alpha
Banksfield Dye Works BH	420700	441500	Reticuloceras gracile aff. mut alpha
Corringham No 3 BH	489050	393520 412640	Bilinguites gracilis
Trumfleet No 1 BH SE51SE/1	460520	412040	Bilinguites gracilis Bilinguites gracilis, B. gracilis (early
Moss Oil BH SE51SE/19	459980	413900	form)
W bank of Long Clough, c 400yds W of bridge	100000	110000	
on Glossop-Hayfield road	403020	390730	Reticuloceras gracile
The Heys	404390	385540	Reticuloceras gracile
Whitehall Works BH	403550	382020	Reticuloceras gracile
Forge Works No. 3 BH	404170	382190	Reticuloceras gracile
Clough, 0.25 miles NNE of Ridge Hall	405950	379250	Reticuloceras cf. gracile
300 yds NW of Cowlow Farm	406620	378780	Reticuloceras gracile [evolute form]
Stream near Dunge Farm	398900	377690	Reticuloceras gracile
S bank of stream 1 mile NW of Hallfield E bank of stream, W of Bole Edge Plantation	423300	392890 392000	Reticuloceras gracile Reticuloceras cf. gracile and late form
N side of Raddlepit Rushes in Strines Dike	422590 421040	392000	Reticuloceras gracile late form
Moscar Moor	422230	387360	Reticuloceras gracile late form
210 yds NNE of Mitchell Field, E of	122200	001000	
Hathersage	424870	381920	Reticuloceras gracile
Leeswood Old Hall BH	326360	361800	Bilinguites gracilis
Coed-y-felin stream section	322370	371500	Bilinguites gracilis
North Rode, N bank of R. Dane, 760 yds S by			Reticuloceras gracile early and late
E of Ladderstile	390240	365310	forms
Rushton, Dingle Brook, 350 yds SE by E of	202250	264700	Reticuloceras gracile early and late
Harper's Farm Biddulph, 250 yds E by S of Heath Hay	392250 390740	361760 359220	forms Reticuloceras gracile early form
Abbey Mills BH 4	390740	359220	Reticuloceras gracile early form
Ashover, 1033 yds S20E of Raven House	435570	360270	Reticuloceras gracile late form
Tansley BH - Derbyshire	433126	359604	Reticuloceras gracile, and early form
Bothamsall No 1 BH	465860	373675	Reticuloceras gracile
Kelham Hills No 51 BH	476480	357500	Reticuloceras gracile
Kelham Hills No 1 BH	475940	357620	Reticuloceras gracile late form
Eakring No 1 BH	467600	361330	Reticuloceras gracile late form
	467710	361450	Reticuloceras gracile
Eakring No 3 BH		001100	
Eakring No 3 BH Felthouse Wood Rotherwood BH	397900 434580	350200 315590	Reticuloceras gracile Bilinguites cf. gracilis

Callow BH	426650	352820	Reticuloceras gracilis
Shottlegate	426650	352820	Reticuloceras gracilis Reticuloceras gracilis
Load Clough, 700yds S by E of Luddenden	1010/0	01710	
Parish Church	404400	425590	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Clark Bridge Mills - Halifax	409846	425166	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Butterley Clough - W bank of Gorge at top of			
Clough - Swellands Reservoir - Marsden	404080	409010	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut alpha
Worthington BH SK24SW/204	440450	321040	Bilinguites gracilis
Asfordby Hydro BH SK72SW/71 Bilinguitas bilinguita Marina Band (B2b1.2)	472520	320610	<i>Bilinguites</i> sp.
Bilinguites bilinguis Marine Band (R2b1-3) Dry Clough,Warm Withens, Rishworth Moor,W			Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut
of Rishworth	399030	417750	alpha, <i>Bilinguites bilinguis</i> (R2b1-2)
Netherend's Beck - right bank - Sowerby	404110	422270	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Bilinguites bilinguis Marine Band (R2b1-3) Cont	inued		
			Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. bilingue
Phoenix Mills BH Huddersfield	414940	417500	(R2b1-2)
W bank of Long Clough,c 400yds W of bridge			Reticuloceras bilingue early form
on Glossop-Hayfield road	403020	390730	(R2b1-2)
Section in cut of bank 150yds N 31degs of	406800	443000	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. bilingue (R2b1-2)
High Cote, Riddlesden High Marcroft Fold - Near Rochdale	384100	414800	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
March Hill - N of Dobcross	400800	413270	Bilinguites bilinguis (R2b1-2)
Brickpit (Park Wood Brick co) 530yds S 6degs	406600	440700	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. bilingue
S of station, Keighley			(R2b1-2)
Rake Dyke @ 12000' OD 1mile SW of Holme	409670	404980	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
Kitchen Clough - Slaithwaite	408150	413470	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
Bank of R Dane W of Swythanley Hall Church	396320	364520	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
Bankfield Mills BH - Mold Green - Huddersfield	414660	416270	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
Shale scar above right bank of River Derwent	405760	267010	Patieulasaras hilingua (P2h1 2)
about 0.5ml SW of Beeley Fairweather Green, Four Lane Ends, Bradford	425760 413410	367010 433350	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2) Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
Saltaire BH - NW of Bradford	414100	438000	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1-2)
350yds SW of Lench House, Blackwood		100000	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.
Rishworth	400700	417600	Beta (R2b1-2)
Pike Clough,300yds ENE of Pike Farm			
Rishworth	403210	417570	Bilinguites bilinguis (R2b1-2)
	100000		Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.
Upper Deanhead Clough, Scammonden	402630	414540	Beta (R2b1-2)
Hard Head Clough - Shot Scar - ENE of March Haigh Reservoir - Marsden	402440	413250	<i>Reticuloceras reticulatum</i> mut. Beta (R2b1-2)
	402440	413230	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.
Old quarry, E side of Valley Road Slaithwaite	408150	413470	Beta (R2b1-2)
			Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.
Slaithwaite Railway Station	408160	415140	Beta (R2b1-2)
600yds S 23degs W of Hooley Hey Farm, 3			Reticuloceras bilingue early form
and 1/3rd miles SW of Taxal Church Cheshire	397300	374810	(R2b1-2)
Developed Discovity Mills Underseticated	11 10 10	447500	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. bilingue
Borehole at Phoenix Mills Huddersfield	414940	417500	(R2b1-2)
Black Sike 0.5ml SW of Upperthong,1ml W of Holmfirth	412170	408080	<i>Reticuloceras reticulatum</i> mut. Beta (R2b1-2)
SW end of Pule Hill,1150ft OD, 400yds NE of	712110	+00000	Reticuloceras bilingue; R. reticulatum
Gilberts Farm W of Marsden	403240	410160	mut. early Beta (R2b1-2)
			Reticuloceras reticulatum early mut.
Kirk Lane Dyeworks BH	420350	441020	Beta (R2b1-2)
Wittonstall Clough, 500yds NE Cornholme			Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. Beta
Station	391480	426670	(R2b1-2)
Paul Clough - Stiperden House - NE	200000	407000	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. Beta
Portsmouth Station Bagnall	390960 393740	427920 359230	(R2b2) Bilinguites bilinguis ss. (R2b2)
Greenway Hall Golf Course	393740	359230	Bilinguites bilinguis (R2b2) Bilinguites bilinguis (R2b1)
	001000	001270	Bilinguites sp. juv. (ex. gr. bilinguis)
Middleton Towers	340940	458660	(R2b1)
Birchover Borehole,Buxton	424130	362330	Bilinguites bilinguis early form (R2b1)
·			Bilinguites bilinguis early and type
River Churnet north of Swainsmoor	402410	361900	(R2b1)
River Churnet north of Swainsmoor Boreholes near Brund	402410 409630	361900 361780	

			Bilinguites bilinguis early form,
			Hudsonoceras ornatum, Reticuloceras
NE of Pilsley	423260	371750	<i>sp.</i> (R2b1)
Newton Bank BH	395820	395060	Bilinguites bilinguis
Park Clough, Hey Green, Marsden	402990	412460	Bilinguites bilinguis early form (R2b1)
NW of Black Bank	375750	464800	Bilinguites bilinguis
Sabden Brook	374600	434300	Reticuloceras bilingue
Aire Valley BH 26	410190	439500	Bilinguites bilinguis
Snail Green BH	411800	442500	Reticuloceras bilingue
Horsforth Water Works BH SE24SW/7a	423370	441160	Reticuloceras bilingue
Red Brook 914m WNW of Lydgate Mill	396160	416650	Bilinguites bilinguis, B. cf. circumplicatile

LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Bilinguites bilinguis Marine Band (R2b1-3) Cont	inued		
Moorley Clough 183m S of Rough Stones Farm	394070	420490	Bilinguites bilinguis, B. cf. circumplicatile
557m S31E of Cowall, Cowall Manor	390690	355160	Bilinguites bilinguis (R2b1-2)
Broomhead Reservoir dam trench	426880	396000	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. Beta (R2b1-2)
Trumfleet No 2 BH	460330	412460	Bilinguites bilinguis
Whitehall Works BH	403550	382020	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Forge Works No. 3 BH	404170	382190	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Blackedge Reservoir	406730	376550	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1)
Hogshaw Brook	405990	374230	Reticuloceras bilingue early form & bilingue (R2b1&2)
Stream 0.25 miles ESE of Longhill Farm	403790	374830	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b1)
Stream near Dunge Farm	398930	377680	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Broughton Brook waterfall	331970	361590	Bilinguites cf. bilinguis (R2b2)
Heaton, 300 yds N by E Bearda	396320	364510	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Heaton, S bank of R. Deane, 350 yds W by N Hollinhall	395380	363880	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Heaton, S bank of R. Deane, 450 yds NE by E Wormhill	394120	363490	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Rushton, Dingle Brook, 500 yds W by S Fold Farm	392610	361330	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Heaton, 500 yds NE by N Fairboroughs	396020	361270	Reticuloceras bilingue
Horton, 320 yds SE Endon Hays	393100	360470	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Biddulph, 240 yds ESE Heath Hay	390720	359180	Reticuloceras bilingue
Beeley Brook, 570 yds S66E of St Anne's Church, Beeley	426980	367450	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Lindup Wood, 1050 yds S48W of St Anne's Church, Beeley	425790	367000	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Ravensnest Wood, 770 yds N82W of Raven	40.4500	004070	
House	434530	361270	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Hole Wood, 530 yds S9W of Raven House	435160	360670	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Tansley BH - Derbyshire	433126	359604	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Uppertown BH - Derbyshire	432370	364250	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
South of Cheddleton	397980	350230	Reticuloceras bilingue early form (R2b1)
Cotton Dell	406120	346080	Reticuloceras bilingue ss. (R2b2)
Lumb Grange	433140	346750	Reticuloceras bilinguis
Croxteth Park BH	340300	394300	Reticuloceras bilingue (R2b2)
Head of Doe Holes Clough,200yds above	402910	414930	Poticuloporeo roticulatum mut. Poto
Deanhead Clough, Scammonden	402910	414930	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. Beta
Crimble Clough - Slaithwaite - Yorkshire	408180		Reticuloceras reticulatum (R2b2)
Clark Bridge Mills BH - Halifax Old quarry - Varley Road/Mansergh House -	409646	425166	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Slaithwaite	408150	413470	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Stream - 0.5ml NE of Warders Tower -	390670	355180	Deticulosores reticulatum
Knypersley Reservoir - Crowborough Wood Worthington BH SK24SW/204	440450	321040	Reticuloceras reticulatum Bilinguites sp., B. bilinguis (R2b1)
Asfordby Hydro BH SK72SW/71 Bilinguites eometabilinguis Marine Band (R2b4)	472520	320610	Bilinguites cf. bilingue
South of Stake Gutter	402430	362980	Bilinguites eometabilinguis
Birchover Borehole, Buxton SK26SW/16	402430	362330	Bilinguites eometabilinguis
Nan Scar Beck - Sunny Bank - Yorkshire	403400	433300	Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut. Beta
	23		

Gingerbread Clough	406100	439500	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Cullingworth, Hewenden Valley	407820	436120	Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut. Beta
Stream, 500 yds SE Lion's Paw Farm,			Bilinguites eometabilinguis, B. bilinguis
Knypersley	390300	355600	late form
			Reticuloceras eometabilingue, R.
Cotton Dell	406120	345770	metabilingue
Correlation Aquaduat DH M8 SK25SE/C2	425200	250100	Reticuloceras eometabilingue, R.
Carsington Aquaduct BH M8 SK25SE/62	425390	350190	bilingue
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
Dillematics and tability and Marine David (DOLA)	Oractionard	G	
Bilinguites eometabilinguis Marine Band (R2b4) Asfordby Hydro BH SK72SW/71	472520	220610	Dilinguitas of comotobilingua
Bilinguites metabilinguis Marine Band (R2b5)	472520	320610	Bilinguites cf. eometabilingue
Billinguites metabilinguis Marine Baria (1255)	1		Reticuloceras reticulatum cf. mut.
Phoenix Mills BH Huddersfield	414940	317500	metabilingue
300yds NE of Higher Hempshaws - 2mls W of			Reticuloceras eometabilingue,
Belmont	365000	416500	Reticuloceras reticulatum metabilingue
Fairweather Green BH, Four Lane Ends,			
Bradford	413380	433300	Reticuloceras bilingue late form
Horsforth UD Waterworks BH - N of Horsforth	423370	441160	Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut. Beta
			Bilinguites cf. metabilinguis Verneulites
Bagnall	393640	350530	sigma Dilinguitas matabilinguia
Birchover Borehole, Buxton SK26SW/16 Brownsett	424130 399250	362330 363690	Bilinguites metabilinguis Bilinguites metabilinguis
Aire Valley BH P22 SE03NE/9	409850	439750	Bilinguites bilinguis late form
Aire Valley BH A4 SE04SE/15	409850	440560	Bilinguites bilinguis late form
Aire Valley BH A1 SE04SE/12	408920	440360	Bilinguites bilinguis late form, cf. B.
	400020	++0000	metabilinguis
200 yards ESE of Mould Greave, Marsh, near	402700	435400	Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut. Beta
Oxenhope			
Lees Moor BH, 230 yards W of Lower Height	406100	438000	Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut. Beta
Bingley			
Kirk Lane Dyeworks BH SE24SW/4a	420350	441020	Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut Beta
Old lead mines 0.5 miles E of Leicester Mill			Reticuloceras metabilingue,
Quarry	362830	416360	Gastrioceras sigma
Ryal Fold, W of Darwen Hill 280 yards SSE of	200200	404500	Deticulo correct metabilinerus
the SE end of Higher Roddlesworth Reservoir Wiggins Teape No2 BH	366200 361460	421520 423440	Reticuloceras metabilingue Reticuloceras metabilingue
Star Paper Mills B BH	364700	424950	Reticuloceras metabilingue
	004700	424000	Bilinguites metabilinguis, B. bilinguis late
400 yds N16W of Ladymon (?Ladymoor) Gate	390300	355800	form
			Reticuloceras reticulatum late mut. B &
South end of tunnel, Scout, Scout Mill	397280	401230	gamma
Stream 140 yds WNW of Carr Meadow,			
Derbyshire	403320	389510	Reticuloceras metabilingue
			Reticuloceras cf. bilingue late form, R.
Stream W of Marl House, Derbyshire	403090	388800	metabilingue
Blackedge Reservoir	406730	376550	Reticuloceras metabilingue
Rocher End Brook, 420yds at N50W from Bradfield Church	426000	392000	Reticuloceras bilingue late form, Homoceras?
Rivelin valley close to Wolf Wheel 1160 yds	420000	332000	
S83E of Rails	430200	387500	Reticuloceras bilingue late form
Macclesfield Forest, S bank of reservoir, 1400	100200	001000	
yds NE Thickwithers	396570	371300	Reticuloceras metabilingue
Rushton, 350 yds NE Oulton	396570	371300	Reticuloceras metabilingue
Lindup Wood, 1050 yds S48W of St Anne's			
Church, Beeley	425790	367000	Reticuloceras bilingue late form
370 yds S75E of Cromford station	430650	357280	Reticuloceras bilingue late form
South of Cheddleton	398130	350430	Reticuloceras bilingue late form
	400000	054455	Reticuloceras metabilingue and R.
Combes Valley	400360	351450	bilingue early form
Duffield railway cutting	434290	343640	Reticuloceras bilinguis late form
Ferriby Brook	438080	339780	Reticuloceras bilinguis late form
Butts Clough - 220yds SW Clough Head Farm - Rishworth	404300	417810	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. Beta
Blake Clough - Blake Clough Farm -	404300	417010	
Slaithwaite Moors	405200	413610	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. Beta
	100200	110010	Bilinguites sp., B. bilinguis, B.
		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Asfordby Hydro BH SK72SW/71	472520	320610	Bilinguites sp.
Bilinguites superbilinguis Marine Band (R2c1)	472520	520010	Dimiguites sp.
Pears House Clough, 850yds S of Strines			
Public House - Derbyshire	422520	389890	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Eagle Stone - site 825yds from at S5W- 8mls	122020	000000	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.
NNW of Chesterfield	426000	373000	superbilingue
			Reticuloceras superbilinguis,
			Gastrioceras sp. nov., G. cf. lineatum,
Rocher End Brook,530yds at 344degs from			Homoceratoides cf. divaricatus, H, sp.
Bradfield Church, Yorkshire	426000	392000	nov.
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Bilinguites superbilinguis Marine Band (R2c1) C	ontinued		
Newton Bank BH	395820	395060	Bilinguites superbilinguis
Will Moor Clough, 240 yards S of Antley Gate	391900	436300	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Trawden Brook, below Lumb Spout Waterfall	392000	437200	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Aire Valley BH A1SE04SE/12	408820	440360	Bilinguites ghosts
Horsforth Water Works BH SE24SW/7a	423370	441160	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Haworth Moor at Near Fosse Intake 170 yards			
ESE of Withins	398300	435400	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gamma
Blue Scar Beck 550 yards NNE of Clough Hey	400000	439900	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gamma
Baildon Holmes 1100 yards S67E of Baildon			
Green church	415400	438200	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gamma
Sydney Works BH, Fairweather Green	413400	433300	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Sandoz Chemical Co. BH	416300	434300	Reticuloceras superbilingue
New Lane Mills BH Laisterdyke	419100	432700	Reticuloceras superbilingue
River Yarrow 300 yards NE of Hempshaws	365000	416500	Reticuloceras superbilingue,
			Gastrioceras sigma
Ryal Fold, west of Darwen Hill	366260	421700	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Wiggins Teape No2 BH Withnell Fold	361460	423440	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Mossley Sewage Works 450 yards S of Scout	397200	400800	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gamma
Askern Oil BH SE51NE/1	456520	415020	Bilinguites superbilinguis
Moss Oil BH SE51SE/19	459980	413900	Bilinguites superbilinguis
Trumfleet No 1 BH	460520	412640	Bilinguites superbilinguis
			Bilinguites superbilinguis, Verneulites
Trumfleet No 2 BH	460330	412460	sigma
			Reticuloceras superbilingue,
			Donetzoceras cf. sigma, Gastrioceras,
Tributary of Long Clough, Derbyshire	402710	390980	Homoceratoides cf. divaricatus
			Reticuloceras superbilingue,
			Gastrioceras spp., Homoceratoides
Heylee, Spire Hollins	403200	378300	divaricatus
Pyegreave Brook	404880	378060	Reticuloceras superbilingue
			Reticuloceras superbilingue,
	10,1000	070570	Gastrioceras spp., Homoceratoides
Castle Naze	404820	378570	fortelirifer
Lightwood Reservoir	405470	375290	Reticuloceras sp.
	105110	070400	Donetzoceras sigma, Reticuloceras
Yarncliff Wood	425140	379100	superbilinguis
	420004	200422	Donetzoceras sigma, Reticuloceras
Hallam Head BH	430091	389123	superbilinguis
Broughton Brook, SE of Corn Mill	331640	365410	Bilinguites superbilinguis
Sutton, 500 yds NE by N of Langley Print	204250	074740	Patieulaeorea aunarhiliarus
Works	394350	371740	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Uppertown BH - Derbyshire	432370	364250	Reticuloceras bilingue early form
3050 yds N5E of Chatsworth House	426510	373030	Reticuloceras superbilingue,
			Gastrioceras spp. Homoceratoides
lumbol (or lumble) Coppies - Beslow 2000	406000	270000	fortelirifer
Jumbel (or Jumble) Coppice - Baslow; 2230 yds N25E of Chatsworth House	426830	372090	Reticuloceras superbilingue,
yus NZOE OF GHAISWUITH HOUSE			Gastrioceras spp. Homoceratoides fortelirifer
Bassetbarn Farm BH	435540	36/160	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Bassetbarn Farm BH		364160	
	465860	373675	Reticuloceras cf. superbilingue
Shirley Hollow	403790	348090	Reticuloceras superbilingue
Rotherwood BH	434580	315590	Bilinguites superbilinguis
W. of Hankin Farm Ambergate railway cutting	432140	354480	Reticuloceras superbilingue
	434670	350800	Reticuloceras superbilingue
		040070	Dation logo room to date to the second
Blackfordby No. 1 BH Bottonley Clough - 140yds E of Bottoms Farm	432250 406340	318270 419190	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gamma Reticuloceras reticulatum

- Barkisland			
Junction of Streams - Heath House Wood -	408990	415810	Reticuloceras reticulatum
150yds N of Heath House - Golcar	+00930	+10010	
Stream bank below Haslingden-Helmshore Road - 850yds NW of Helmshore Sation	377760	421680	Reticuloceras reticulatum
Worthington BH SK24SW/204	440450	321040	Bilinguites superbilinguis, Gastrioceras sp.
Asfordby Hydro BH SK72SW/71	472520	320610	Bilinguites superbilinguis, cf.Gastrioceras sp.
Verneulites sigma Marine Band (R2c2)	<u> </u>		
			Gastrioceras ? sigma, Reticuloceras
Oxspring Borehole, SE of Oxspring SE20SE/6	427870	401360	reticulatum mut. superbilingue
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
Verneulites sigma Marine Band (R2c2) Continue		G	
Stream bank, NNW of Bromiley, Belmont	365780	417920	Gastrioceras sigma
NE of Higher Hempshaws, W of Belmont	365000	416500	Gastrioceras sigma Gastrioceras ? sigma
Burbage Brook, Grindleford Station, Derbys.	425030	378690	Gastrioceras ? sigma
100yds N of Chatsworth House	426210	371180	Gastrioceras ? sigma
Anglezarke Reservoir, Lancashire	362200	415900	Gastrioceras sigma, Homoceratoides
Ryal Fold, west of Darwen Hill	366300	421490	Pygmaeoceras sigma
Wiggins Teape No2 BH	361460	423440	Gastrioceras sp.
200 yards SE of Canyards	425900	395100	Reticuloceras reticulatum early mut.
	.20000	000100	gamma
Raynor Clough 800 yds E25N of White Lea	427500	395500	Reticuloceras reticulatum early mut.
			gamma, Gastrioceras ? sigma
More Hall (or Hull) Reservoir - trial hole for	428390	395570	Gastrioceras cf. cumbriense, G. cf.
wing trench - 900yds NW of Brightholmlee			crenulatum, G. spp, Reticuloceras
			reticulatum mut. gamma, Gastrioceras ?
			sigma
Stream N of Bankvale Mill	403110	387660	Donetzoceras sigma, Reticuloceras
			superbilingue
River between Strines & Dale Dike reservoirs	423360	390660	Donetzoceras sigma
Pear House Clough	422830	388960	Donetzoceras sigma
Callow Bank	425190	382290	Donetzoceras sigma
Yarncliff Wood	425140	379100	Donetzoceras sigma
Wincle, 1300 yds SE Sutton End	396630	367980	Donetzoceras sigma
Rushton, 810 yds SE by E of The Cloud	391060	363200	Donetzoceras sigma
Biddulph, 180 yds S by W of Heath Hay	390480	359110	Donetzoceras sigma
Biddulph, 400 yds NNW of Cowall	390250	356030	Donetzoceras sigma
3050 yds N5E of Chatsworth House	426150	373030	Pygmaeoceras sigma
2230 yds N25E of Chatsworth House	426830	372090	Pygmaeoceras sigma, Gastrioceras sp.
Bassetbarn Farm BH	125540	364160	Pygmaeoceras sigma, Gastrioceras sp.,
	435540 401350		Reticuloceras superbilingue
Combes Valley Shirley Hollow	401350	351010 348090	Donetzoceras sigma Donetzoceras sigma
Blackfordby No. 1 BH	403790	348090	Gastrioceras ?sigma
Cancelloceras cancellatum Marine Band (G1a1)	+52550	510270	
Cancences a cancenatari Manne Dana (Graf)		429500	Gastrioceras cancellatum var.
Royshaw Brick Works, Blackburn Station	368250	120000	crencellatum; Reticuloceras reticulatum
Section in Dean brook,150yds S of Higher	230200		Gastrioceras cancellatum, G. cf.
House, 2 miles W of Belmont	364350	415380	crencellatum, R. superbilingue
Crowborough Wood Warders Tower, Staffs.	390100	355520	Gastrioceras cf. cancellatum
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, C.
			crencellatum, C. sp., Homoceratoides
			divaricatum, Reticuloceras reticulatum
Nant Figillt Farm - Rhosesmor - Flints	320910	368000	mut alpha
Wall Grange Brick Pit – Staffs.	396440	353220	Gastrioceras cancellatum
Bowsey Wood BH SJ74NE/9	376950	346430	Gastrioceras cf. cancellatum
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, C.
			crencellatum, C. sp., Homoceratoides
			divaricatum, Reticuloceras reticulatum
Heysham Power Station BH SD45NW/87	340260	459940	mut alpha
	000000	400000	Cancelloceras cancellatum,
Seat Hall BH SD66NE/2	366030	469820	C.branneroides
River Greta	261700	470000	Gastrioceras cf. cancellatum, C.
Newton Bank BH	361700 395820	472230 395060	crencellatum Gastrioceras crencellatum
Harrop Brook	395820	395060	Gastrioceras crencellatum Gastrioceras crencellatum
Harron Brook			

		077070	
Bollington Print Works BH	393980	377970	Gastrioceras cancellatum
Orchard Farm	402260	369030	Cancelloceras cancellatum
			Cancelloceras cancellatum,
Waters Farm BH	375370	467630	Gastrioceras crencellatum, G. branneroides
Waters Failli Di i	375370	407030	Cancelloceras cf. cancellatum,
Farnham BH SE35NE/27	434690	459960	Cancelloceras Ci. cancellatum, C. crencellatum
Monkroyd Beck, NNE of Monkroyd	393400	439960	Gastrioceras crencellatum
NOTKTOYU BECK, ININE OF MOTIKTOYU	393400	441400	
	410400	420110	Cancelloceras cancellatum,
Aire Valley BH 28 SE13NW/22	410400	439110	C. crencellatum Cancelloceras cancellatum,
Aire Valley PH RE2 SE12NE/20	415010	427000	Cancelloceras cancellatum, C. crencellatum
Aire Valley BH B52 SE13NE/29 Aire Valley BH A2 SE04SE/13	415010 408870	437880 440450	Cancelloceras crencellatum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Cancelloceras cancellatum Marine Band (G1a1)		444400	
Horsforth Water Works BH SE04SE/13	423370	441160	Cancelloceras cancellatum
			Cancelloceras cancellatum,
Middle Moor Clough 600 yards SW of Upper		(00000	Gastrioceras crencellatum, R.
Ponden	397600	436000	superbilinguis
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, R.
Bingley Brick Pit	411200	441200	superbilinguis
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, R.
Saltaire Mills	414100	438000	superbilinguis
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, R.
Yeadon Brick & Tile Works	419400	440900	superbilinguis
West View, 330 yards N of Apperley Bridge			Cancelloceras cancellatum, R.
Station	419600	438700	superbilinguis
			Cancelloceras cancellatum,
Sydney Works BH, Fairweather Green	413400	433300	Gastrioceras crencellatum, ? G. sigma
			Gastrioceras crencellatum, G. cf.
New Lane Mills Laisterdyke	419100	432700	cumbriense
Summit Brickworks	394850	418730	Gastrioceras crencellatum,
			Cancelloceras cancellatum
Ring road cutting N of Meanwood Hall	428300	438600	Gastrioceras cancellatum type
60 yds WNW of Hollinshead Hall 3 miles N of	366230	419920	Gastrioceras crencellatum (upper fauna)
Belmont			
			Gastrioceras branneroides (Bed A), G.
			cancellatum, R. superbilingue (Bed B-
400 yds N10W of Wheelton crossroads	359990	421510	C), G. crencellatum (Bed D)
Howe Brook, SW of Chorley 1560 yds NNW of			Gastrioceras crencellatum (upper fauna)
Wrightington Church	352030	414860	
			Gastrioceras cancellatum, R.
Acres Brook	397000	397800	reticulatum mut. gamma
			Gastrioceras cancelloceras,
Oxspring BH, SE of Oxspring SE20SE/6	427870	401360	Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gamma
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, C.
Trumfleet No 1 BH SE51SE/1	460520	412640	crencellatum
Askern Oil BH SE51NE/1	456520	415020	Cancelloceras crencellatum
Belton Oil BH	477710	408460	Cancelloceras crencellatum
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, C.
Fernilee No. 1 BH	401240	378230	crencellatum, R. superbilingue
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, C. cf.
Mather Clough	397700	382130	crencellatum
Mill Clough	400240	378070	Cancelloceras crencellatum
			Cancelloceras cancellatum, R.
Shooter's Clough	400570	374670	superbilingue
			Gastrioceras cancellatum, G. cf.
			crencellatum, Reticuloceras
Damflask Reservoir	427400	391100	superbilinguis
			Gastrioceras crencellatum,
Rod Moor No 3 BH	426780	389160	Reticuloceras superbilinguis
Carr Brook, 1490 yds N79E of Bassett, W of			
Fulwood	429700	384800	Gastrioceras crencellatum, G. rurae
Limb Brook, 1250 yds N88E of Barberfields			
Farm	430800	382900	Gastrioceras cf. cancellatum, G. rurae?
			Gastrioceras cancellatum, G.
Smeekley No 3 BH	429690	376498	crencellatum
		2.0.00	
	457730	392970	Gastrioceras cancellatum
Tickhill No 1 BH Walkeringham No 1 BH	457730 475550	392970 391900	Gastrioceras cancellatum Gastrioceras crencellatum

Morton No. 1 DH	470000	392410	Contringoron organization
Morton No 1 BH Apleyhead No 1 BH	479320 465510	392410	Gastrioceras crencellatum Gastrioceras cf. crencellatum
Apleyhead No 2 BH	465570	376630	Gastrioceras cf. crencellatum
Bothamsall No 2 BH	465566	373917	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Bothamsall No 4 BH	466193	374022	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Fishpond Wood, stream section	332600	364310	Cancelloceras cancellatum
	332000	304310	Cancelloceras cancellatum, Ca.
			branneroides, Ca. sp., Bilinguites
Warren Dingle	331790	362340	superbilinguis
Congleton, 660 yds NE by E of Timbersbrook			Cancelloceras cancellatum, Bilinguites
crossroads	390030	362980	superbilinguis, Homoceratoides sp.
Biddulph, 300 yds WSW of Heath Hay	390260	359140	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Biddulph, W bank of R. Trent, 320 yds SW by			Cancelloceras cancellatum, Bilinguites
W of Cowall	390110	355510	superbilinguis
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Cancelloceras cancellatum Marine Band (G1a1)	Continued		
Harewood Grange, N side of R. Hipper	431280	368080	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Walnut Opencast C11 BH, N bank of Carr			Gastrioceras cf. crencellatum, G. cf.
Brook, 1970 yds N86E of Butterley Reservoir	436360	360130	<i>rurae, G.</i> sp.
Calow No 1 BH	440860	370410	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Bothamsall No 5 BH	466595	373440	Gastrioceras cf. crencellatum
			Gastrioceras crencellatum, G.
			crencellatum, G. cf. cumbriense, cf.
Farley's Wood No 2 BH	470969	369997	Agastrioceras carinatum
Eakring No 1 BH	467600	361330	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Eakring No 3 BH	467710	361450	Gastrioceras crencellatum
Ruelow Wood BH SK04NW/5	402050	347520	Gastrioceras crencellatum (2 bands)
			Gastrioceras crencellatum, with G.
			cancellatum & Reticuloceras
Rugeley (Trent Valley) BH	405080	319020	<i>superbilingue</i> in base
			Gastrioceras cancellatum, Reticuloceras
Whittington Heath BH	414780	308000	superbilingue
Blackfordby No. 1 BH	432350	318270	?Gastrioceras cancellatum
			Gastrioceras crencellatum, with G. rurae
Sandoz Chemical Co.	416300	434300	in lower bed & G. cf. carinatum in upper
Winksley BH	425070	471510	Gastrioceras cancellatum
Cancelloceras cumbriense Marine Band (G1b1)			
N side of Willow railway cutting - NNE of			Gastrioceras cumbriense. G. crenulatum
Chorley Station	359520	419250	
Bigrigg - Cumberland	300100	513050	Gastrioceras cumbriense
Mousegill - 120yds W + 20deg S of			
Swinestone House - Westmorland	383680	512420	Gastrioceras cf. cumbriense
Horsforth UD Waterworks BH - 2mls N of			
Horsforth SE24SW/7a	423370	441160	Gastrioceras cumbriense
			Cancelloceras cf. cumbriense,
River Greta	361700	472230	Homoceratoides sp.
Newton Bank BH	395820	395060	Gastrioceras cumbriense
			Gastrioceras cumbriense, G.
Lienen Drash	005000	070450	crenulatum, Homoceratoides aff.
Harrop Brook	395830	378450	divaricatus
Orchard Farm	402260	369030	Cancelloceras cumbriense
	075070	407000	Cancelloceras cumbriense,
Waters Farm BH	375370	467630	Gastrioceras crenulatum
Or at Oran Order	074000	400070	Cancelloceras cumbriense,
Goat Gap Syke	371630	469970	Gastrioceras crenulatum
	40,4000	450000	Cancelloceras cumbriense,
Farnham BH_SE35NE/27	434690	459960	Gastrioceras crenulatum
High Loo Form Lower Tree	077000	405 400	Cancelloceras cumbriense, Ca.
High Lea Farm, Lower Trap	377200	435400	crenulatum, Homoceratoides divaricatus
Monkroyd Beck, NNE of Monkroyd	393400	441400	Gastrioceras cumbriense
North bank of Swinden Water	390600	433000	Gastrioceras cumbriense
Brook east of Combe Hill Cross	395800	438500	Gastrioceras cumbriense
	440070	4000.40	Cancelloceras cumbriense, Ca.
Aire Valley BH 43 SE13NW/23	410270	439040	crenulatum
Aire Valley BH 29 SE13NE/29	415010	437880	Cancelloceras cumbriense
		1	Cancelloceras cumbriense, Ca.
Oaka Form Voodar	40.40.40	444000	
Oaks Farm, Yeadon Middle Moor Clough 600 yards SW of Upper	424040 397500	441200 435900	crenulatum Cancelloceras cumbriense,

Ponden			Gastrioceras crenulatum, R.
			superbilinguis
			Cancelloceras cumbriense,
Gill Beck 400 yards N14E of Ash House Farm	414600	441800	Gastrioceras crenulatum Cancelloceras cancellatum.
Yeadon Brick & Tile Works	419400	440900	Gastrioceras crenulatum
			Cancelloceras cumbriense,
Sydney Works BH, Fairweather Green	413400	433300	Gastrioceras crenulatum
		100700	Cancelloceras cancellatum,
New Lane Mills Laisterdyke Great Heads Wood, Roundhay Park	419100 433600	432700 438500	Gastrioceras crenulatum Gastrioceras cumbriense
Shore Brook 320 yds SE of Higher House, 2	433000	430500	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G.
miles W of Belmont	364520	415300	crenulatum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Cancelloceras cumbriense Marine Band (G1b1)	Continued		Contringeres sumbringes C
Yarrow valley 900 yds W40S of Euxton Hall	354730	417950	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Booth's Farm BH	354220	417310	Gastrioceras cumbriense
			Gastrioceras cf. crenulatum, G. cf.
Oxspring Borehole, SE of Oxspring SE20SE/6	427870	401360	cumbriense
	450000	(10000	Cancelloceras crenulatum, Ca.
Moss Oil BH	459980	413900	cumbriense Cancelloceras crenulatum, Ca.
Trumfleet No 1 BH	460520	412640	cumbriense
Askern Oil BH	456520	415020	Cancelloceras cumbriense
N of Rowarth	401610	389840	Gastrioceras cumbriense
			Gastrioceras cumbriense, G.
Fernilee No. 1 BH	401240	378230	crenulatum
	007740		Gastrioceras cumbriense , G.
Mather Clough Stream, 0.5 miles W by S of Handley Fold	397740 397400	382250	crenulatum Gastrioceras cumbriense, G.
Stream, 0.5 miles w by 5 of Handley Fold	397400	380540	crenulatum
Mill Clough	400240	378070	Gastrioceras cumbriense
Shooter's Clough	400570	374670	Gastrioceras cumbriense,
			Homoceratoides aff. divaricatus
Holes Clough	423830	390380	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G.
			crenulatum, Homoceratoides aff. divaricatus
Ughill Brook, 160 yds N7W of Corker Walls	426100	390100	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Rod Moor No 3 BH	426780	389160	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Stream 633 yds N33E of Norfolk Arms,			
Ringinglow	429400	384200	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Stream 130 yds N of chapel at Longshaw	100,100		
Lodge Barr Brook, 30 ft below Rough Rock	426400 427900	380000 375000	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Smeekley No 3 BH SK27NE/2	427900	376498	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Tickhill No 1 BH	457730	392970	Gastrioceras cumbriense
			Cancelloceras cumbriense, Ca.
Warren Dingle	332270	362320	crenulatum
			Cancelloceras cumbriense, Ca.
Leeswood Old Hall	326410	361300	crenulatum
Congleton, E bank of gully, 560 yds ENE of Timbersbrook crossroads	389990	362860	Cancelloceras cf. cumbriense, Ca. crenulatum
Biddulph, W bank of stream, 640 yds SW by S	003330	002000	
of Bridestones	390310	361760	Cancelloceras cf. cumbriense
Biddulph, SE bank of R. Trent, 390 yds SW of			Cancelloceras cumbriense, Ca. cf.
Cowall	390110	355420	crenulatum
Abbey Mills BH 4	319490	377470	Gastrioceras cumbriense
Harewood Grange, N side of R. Hipper	431250	368110	Gastrioceras cumbriense Gastrioceras cumbriense, G.
			crenulatum, Homoceratoides aff.
220 yds SE of Lea Hall	433530	357370	divaricatus
Calow No 1 BH	440860	370410	Gastrioceras cumbriense, G. crenulatum
Ruelow Wood BH	402050	347520	Gastrioceras cumbriense (2 bands)
Beelow Hill	406620	345060	Gastrioceras cumbriense
Rugeley (Trent Valley) BH	405080	319020	Gastrioceras cumbriense
Blackfordby No. 1 BH	432350	318270	Gastrioceras cumbriense

	T		Ocertification and since a
			Gastrioceras cumbriense, Homoceratoides divaricatum; G. sp., G.
Sandoz Chemical Co. BH	416300	434300	carbonarium in upper part
Asfordby Hydro BH SK72SW 71	472520	320610	Gastrioceras cf. crenulatum
Gastrioceras subcrenatum Marine Band (G2a1)	472020	020010	
Ballavarish Bh, Shellag north Bh	246250	500700	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Ridgeway Bh	389220	353810	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
River Greta	364360	472040	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Stake Clough, NW of Goyt's Moss	400660	372910	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
400 yds SW of Arnold Hill reservoir, Gee			
Cross	395000	393000	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Gastrioceras subcrenatum Marine Band (G2a1)	Continued		
Bakestonedale BH	395940	379510	Gastrioceras sp.
Mere Burn	408860	554850	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
River Little Don, 1km E of Langsett (type			
section)	422150	400410	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Harrington No. 19 BH	299500	521000	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
St. Bees No. 4 BH	295000	512700	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Whitehaven Laundry BH	297600	516800	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Waters Farm BH	375370	467630	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
	000000	(00000	Gastrioceras subcrenatum,
South of Blackwood Head, Wheatley Lane	383200	438200	Reticuloceras superbilingue
South bank of Colne Water, 450 yards east of	200000	400000	Contringeron of authorses time
Carry Bridge	390000	439800	Gastrioceras cf. subcrenatum
Horsforth Water Works BH SE24SW/7a	423370	441160	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Thornton Moor	405300	432600	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Cottingley Moor Bridge Thackley Tunnel, NW of Apperley Bridge	411200 418400	436200 438700	Gastrioceras subcrenatum Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Newlay cutting	418400	436800	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Top Mill BH, 400 yards NW of Alerton	423200	430800	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. listeri
Sydney Works BH, Fairweather Green	413400	433300	Gastrioceras carbonarium
Horsforth UD Waterworks BH - N of Horsforth	423370	441160	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Union Mills	418600	435600	Gastrioceras cf. subcrenatum
Alston Works BH	414600	433400	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Britannia Mills BH	416400	432500	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Sandoz Chemical Co. BH	416300	434300	Gastrioceras carbonarium
Globe Mills BH, Leeds, 400 yards S of City			Gastrioceras spp., G. retrorsum, R.
station SE23SE/7	4297990	4327870	reticuloceras
North bank R. Darwen, 120 yds SE of Old			
Hall, Feniscowles	363780	425720	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Stepback Brook, W of Darwen Hill, 1300 yds			
S42E of the inn at Ryal Fold	367310	420650	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
560 yds NNW of St Stephen's Church, Chapel	365760	424000	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Howe Brook, S of Brook House	352280	413980	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp.
Heskin BH	353890	414500	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp.
Oughtibridge, 200 yds W of station	431000	393500	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Moss Oil BH SE51SE/19	459980	413900	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Fernilee No. 2 BH	401190	378630	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
E of Fernilee	401910	378510	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Chow Form DHL 0.5 miles NWL of Former 16	200050	000040	Gastrioceras subcrenatum,
Shaw Farm BH, 0.5 miles NW of Eaves Knoll	399050	386610	Homoceratoides sp. G. sp.
Knowle Wood	398160	388660	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp.
S of Sugworth Road poor Massar	424000	200500	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp., G.
S of Sugworth Road, near Moscar Smeekley No 3 BH SK27NE/2	424000	389500	sp. nov. Gastrioceras subcrenatum
SHEEKIEY NU S DE SKZINE/Z	429690	376498	Gastrioceras subcrenatum Gastrioceras subcrenatum,
Tickhill No 1 BH	457730	392970	Homoceratoides aff. divaricatus
Ranskill No 1 BH	464230	388140	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
	10 7200	000140	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. cf.
Oakenholt Paper Mill BH	326280	375120	rertrorsum
Alders Farm BH	389540	362080	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
R. Hipper, 360 yds up from Harewood Grange			Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp. nov.,
bridge	431110	368350	<i>G.</i> sp., <i>Homoceratoides</i> sp.
760 yds N33W of Stonehay Farm	432800	368080	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Opencast workings SW of Alton	436070	364200	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Clattercotes Wood, 400 yds N15E of			Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp. nov.,
Whitecarr	436120	360140	Homoceratoides sp.
	30	· · · ·	· · · · ·

Egmanton No 62 BH	474440	367770	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Ruelow Wood BH	402050	347520	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Wetley Rocks	396640	349440	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Consall New Lock	400420	348360	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Newhouse Wood, Ipstones	401770	348850	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Crowtrees No. 8 BH SK04NW/19	404980	345590	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Rugeley (Trent Valley) BH 100 yds ESE of			
Railway Inn, Rugeley	405080	319020	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Osbaston Hollow BH	441660	306350	Gastrioceras
Park Brook BH, Horsley	438300	343850	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Nether Heage BH	435990	351190	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Beechdale Rd (Robins Wood) BH	453610	341130	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
LOCALITI	LASIING	G	AMMONOIDS
Contringence outpersonations Marine Dand (COnt)	Continued	U	
Gastrioceras subcrenatum Marine Band (G2a1)		000400	O set tria se mars set de mars strume
Wilds Bridge BH SK63SE/30	467380	332480	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Blackfordby No. 1 BH	432350	318270	Gastrioceras subcrenatum
Road cut	437640	324860	Gastrioceras subcrenatum, G. sp
			Gastrioceras sp., Gastrioceras
Worthington BH SK24SW/204	440450	321040	subcrenatum
Honley Marine Band			
Ridgeway Bh SJ85SE/14	389220	353810	Gastrioceras sp.
Charnock Old Hall BH	354730	416560	Gastrioceras sp.
Cheshire Brook	389030	361430	Gastrioceras sp.
Listeri Marine Band			
Ridgeway Bh SJ85SE/14	389220	353810	Gastrioceras listeri
Robin's Clough near Knar	400420	367630	Gastrioceras listeri
Waters Farm BH	375370	467630	Gastrioceras listeri, G. circumnodosum
Valley Mills BH	386700	437200	Gastrioceras listeri
Cockden Bridge BH	387600	434400	Gastrioceras <i>listeri</i>
Globe Mills BH, Leeds, 400 yards S of City	00/000	101100	
station SE23SE/7	429799	432787	Gastrioceras listeri
Stepback Brook, 900 yds S35W of Darwen	423133	402101	Castriceras listen
Tower	367410	420920	Gastrioceras listeri
Tan House Farm BH	355420	416920	Gastrioceras listeri
Heskin BH	353010	401360	Gastrioceras listeri
Oxspring Borehole,SE of Oxspring	353010	401300	Gasinoceras insteri
	407070	404000	Castuissauras listaui
Yorks SE20SE/6	427870	401360	Gastrioceras listeri
Moss Oil BH SE51SE/19	459980	413900	Gastrioceras listeri
Ringstone Clough	400080	382210	Gastrioceras listeri
			Gastrioceras listeri, Homoceratoides aff.
Furness Vale Colliery	400380	383390	divaricatus
Pingot Clough	401640	385320	Gastrioceras listeri
Stirrup, west of Chisworth	398350	391870	Gastrioceras listeri
Chew	399400	392030	Gastrioceras listeri
Smeekley No 3 BH SK27NE/2	429690	376498	Gastrioceras listeri
Connah's Quay, trial pit	328170	369160	Gastrioceras listeri
Biddulph Grange	389210	359610	Gastrioceras circumnodosum
Cheshire Brook	388970	361330	Gastrioceras circumnodosum, G. listeri
Clattercotes Wood, 480 yds N53E of			
Whitecarr	436380	360050	Gastrioceras listeri
Key Wood BH SK04NW/1	403910	345360	Gastrioceras listeri
Out Wood, Consall valley	398050	347810	Gastrioceras listeri
SE of Ipstones	402980	349000	Gastrioceras circumnodosum
Whittington Heath BH	402300	308000	Gastrioceras cf. listeri
Ellistown Colliery BH	414780	310560	
Wilds Bridge BH SK63SE/30			Gastrioceras listeri
	467380	332480	Gastrioceras listeri
Marriott Wood Brickpit	429800	380300	Gastrioceras listeri
Little Otubbie Oncorrect Otubbie	400000	004000	Gastrioceras listeri, G. coronatum, G.
Little Stubbin Opencast, Stubbinedge	436300	361900	retrorsum
	416300	434300	Gastrioceras listeri
Sandoz Chemical Co			
Amaliae Marine Band	I		
Amaliae Marine Band Disused quarry, 720 yds E14S of Charnock			
Amaliae Marine Band Disused quarry, 720 yds E14S of Charnock Green	355980	416640	Gastrioceras cf. amaliae
Amaliae Marine Band Disused quarry, 720 yds E14S of Charnock Green Crook Fold BH	355980 354700	416640 415870	Gastrioceras cf. amaliae Gastrioceras cf. amaliae
Amaliae Marine Band Disused quarry, 720 yds E14S of Charnock Green Crook Fold BH Vanderbeckei Marine Band			
Amaliae Marine Band Disused quarry, 720 yds E14S of Charnock Green Crook Fold BH			

Bankfield Mills BH - Mold Green - SE11NE/11	414660	416270	Anthracoceras aff. vanderbeckei
	414660 376950	346430	
Bowsey Wood BH SJ74NE/9 Railway cutting, 1615 yds N of Holy Cross	376950	346430	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
	440720	261600	Anthropporton of wonderheaksi
Church, Morton (Clay Cross type locality)	440730	361600	Anthracoceras cf. vanderbeckei
Scaftworth BH	467610	391670	
Disused railway cutting, Duckmanton	442370	370400	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Manton Colliery No 7 UG BH	463786	376334	
Carbank BH	463969	355793	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Haughton Hall BH	468595	373305	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Clipstone Colliery No. 1 BH	459530	363290	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Kirton BH	469880	369130	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Kneesall BH	471353	364380	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Mansfield Colliery BH	457020	361450	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Ompton BH	469000	366100	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
LOCALITY	EASTING	NORTHIN	AMMONOIDS
		G	
Vanderbeckei Marine Band Continued			
Foxfield No8 BH SJ94SE/8	398880	343220	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Manchester Woods BH SK44SW/3	441600	344170	
Digby Clay Pit	448600	345000	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Jockey House BH SK67NE/18	468971	376839	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei
Aegiranum Marine Band			
Wentbridge No. 2 BH SE41NE/18	447560	417570	Donetzoceras aegiranum
Bowsey Wood BH SJ74NE/9	376950	346430	Donetzoceras aegiranum
Nettlebank Colliery	388500	350300	Donetzoceras aegiranum
			Donetzoceras aegiranum .
Pow Gill, 130 yards N of bridge at Powbank	325090	544320	Anthracoceras hindi
Stairfoot Brickworks, 3km ESE of Barnsley	438030	404980	Donetzoceras aegiranum
Manvers Main Brickworks, 1650 yds E6S of			
Bolton upon Dearne church	445300	400980	Gastrioceras sp.
Doles Lane BH	453594	3774910	
Whitwell Rectory	452480	376670	
Elmton Green BH	450560	373170	Gastrioceras cf. depressum
Red Hill BH, 2140 yds W of St James' church		0.00	
Longdon SK01SE/9	406230	314110	Homoceratoides politus
Albion Clay Pit, 300 yds SSE Dordon church	426300	300100	Gastrioceras depressum
Robinson & Dowler's Pit, 300 yds SSE of		300.00	
Dordon church	429600	316100	Anthracoceras cf aegiranum-hindi
Donington Pit, 250 yds 106 of Swainspark	429900	317100	Anthracoceras cf aegiranum-hindi
Caldwell No. 1 BH, 250 yds 106 of Swainspark	425990	317340	Gastrioceras sp.
Eymore Farm railway cutting, Upper Arley	376900	279000	Donetzoceras aegiranum
Shafton Marine Band	0.0000		
Maltby Main Colliery No 2 shaft	455120	392460	Anthracoceras hindi
Cambriense Marine Band	100120	002100	
Wentbridge No. 2 BH SE41NE/18	447560	417570	Donetzoceras cambriense
THE THE THE THE THE		411010	

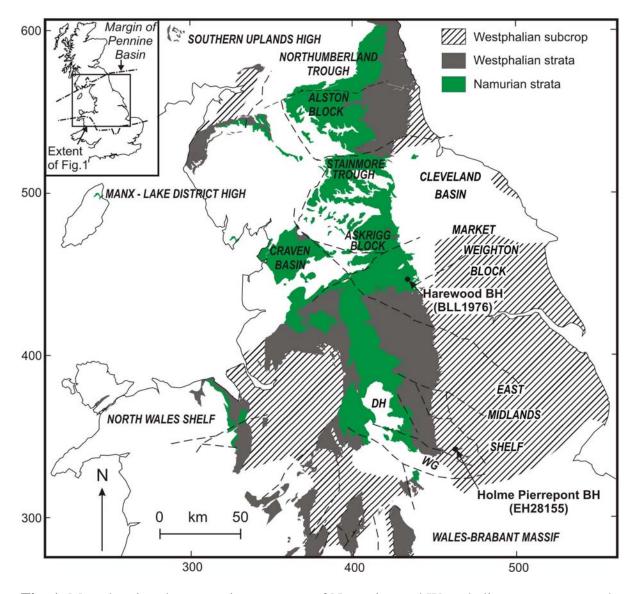
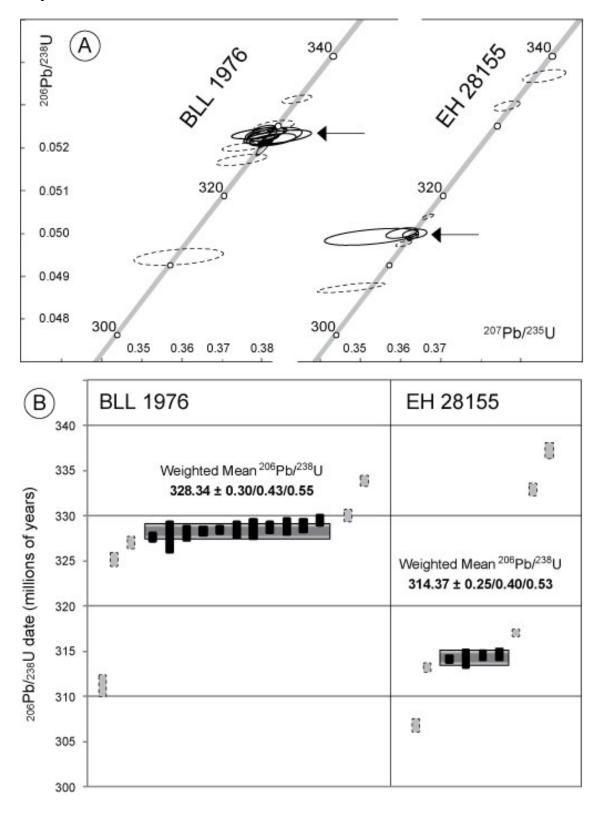


Fig. 1. Map showing the approximate extent of Namurian and Westphalian strata at crop, the subcrop of Westphalian strata and the main pre-Namurian structural features of the Pennine Basin, derived from Waters *et al.* (2011). The location of the Harewood and Holme Pierrepont boreholes, from which new dates have been acquired during this study, are shown. DH- Derbyshire High, WG- Widmerpool Gulf.

Fig. 2. U-Pb data for samples BLL1976 and EH28155. A, conventional U-Pb concordia plot of zircons analysed from samples BLL1976 and EH28155. The grey band reflects the uncertainty in the 238 U and 235 U decay constants (Jaffey *et al.* 1971). B, plot of 238 U/ 206 Pb dates for single zircon crystals analyses (same data as in Figure 2a). Dashed ellipses/bars represent analyses of zircon that are considered to be xenocrysts and/or inherited crystals that are disregarded in calculation of final date, whereas as undashed ellipses/bars represent the analyses used for calculation of the weighted mean final date (see text for discussion). Data point error ellipses/bars are 2σ .



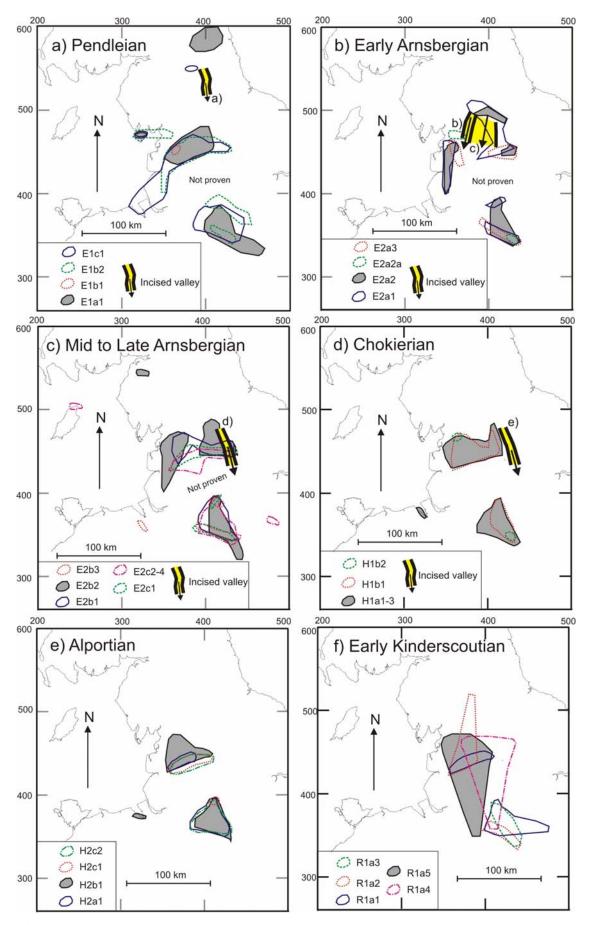


Fig. 3. Distribution of ammonoid acme facies in early Namurian marine bands: a) Pendleian; b) early Arnsbergian; c) mid to late Arnsbergian; d) Chokierian; e) Alportian; f) early Kinderscoutian. Grey tone denotes marine band with maximum areal extent for each interval. Key for Incised Valleys, as for Figure 5.

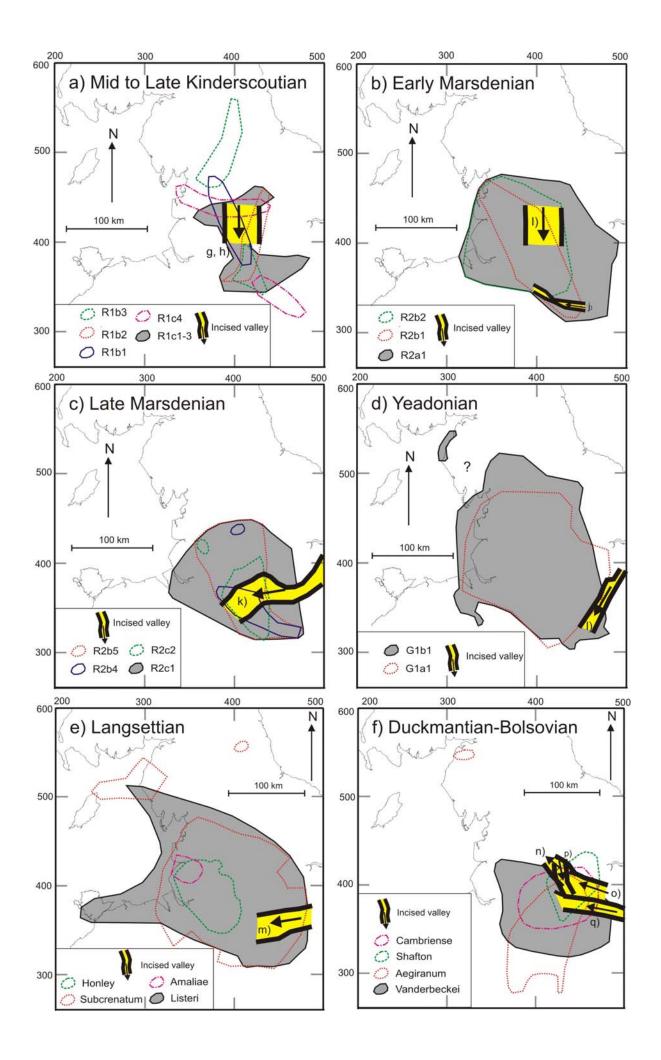


Fig. 4. Distribution of ammonoid acme facies in late Namurian–Westphalian marine bands: a) mid to late Kinderscoutian; b) early Marsdenian; c) late Marsdenian; d) Yeadonian- $G_{1b}1$ modified from Wignall (1987); e) Langsettian and f) Duckmantian–Bolsovian, in part based upon Calver (1968, 1969). Grey tone denotes marine band with maximum areal extent for each interval. Key for Incised Valleys, as for Figure 5.

									5	SEF	RPU	KH	OVIA	١N																			B	BAS	SHK	(IR	IAN)											DSCO\		
(Km²			nd.							A	rnst	berg	ian											kier		Alp						rsc	outi	_		-	-	rsde		an	Yea	adon.		Lan	gset	tian	Duc	kma	n.Bols	oviar	n (part
27k		E1b	E1c		E2a	_	_	E2	2b		_	_				E	2c						3 H1a	H1b		H2a	H2b H2c		F	₹1a		F	R1b	F	R1c	R2	а	R2b	D F	R2c	G1a	G1t	b	1					3		
	330.0					328.34±0.55																and a start of	322.8											l																	1
24k	2	0	S2	S3	S4	28.34	00	ő	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11	010	212	S13	S14	S15	S16	2	S17	8		70	B3	R4	t l	ŝ	BG	B7		B 8	B9	B10	2 1	611	B12	B13	B14	D15	B16	R17	Ĩ	B18	810	2 00	B20	-FÅ	42 14.3	2	
21k	-								Ĩ																-				-	-			-		R2a1	8	-			G1a1				LMB					55 3		ı Z
27k 24k 21k 21k 18k 15k 12k 9k 6k 3k	-					BLL1976																													R2						Ċ	Ū	ō	L					HEH28155		POSITIVE SEA-LEVEL EXCURSION
2 15k	-					▼																															R2b1		- R2c1										Ŧ		XCUI
12k	-																																				 	9								1	VMB				EL E
9k -	-																																	1				- R2b5											AMB		A-LEV
6k -			E1c1			1	Echo	70														a1	1	10						R1a4	5			ER1c1																	SEP
3k	-			≡ E2a1	E2a3	≡ E2b1	ù 		E2b3	E2c1	= E2c2											— H1a1		-	H2a1	-H2h1	10711	- Klal	R1a2 -	Ĩ		- R1b1	- R1b3		F					T				1	AmMB	1					ITIVE
	-	,			ш Ш				E	Ĩ															Ĩ	T				rl							1					₁			- A			HMB			POS
achiopod- alve facies gula facies -	-		l r																																										п			т 			
raminifera - theria -	-																																								1					1	11				
lley			T	(b)		Ţ					T											1		(f											Π				Γ	(k)	, ,	<u></u>	Íľ								Z
ed val			(a)	/																				v										I	(h)	(1)	(j)	,							(n)(c)			EA-
e Bar ncise											(d)											(e)											(g)														(p) (q)		E SI
d by i 8											(-/																							203									ļ	e la							ZIN -
No. of Marine Bands removed by incised valley																																											(m	1)							NEGATIVE SEA-
O La ≥4 -						(c)																																				((I)								z I
ge (Ma)	330			329-			328-	2		207	17	_	326 -			325-			324-	_		323-				322		-	321 -			320-	2		310-	2		218 -	0		- 17	2		4	310		315-		211 -	t	+

Fig. 5. Magnitude and duration of sea-level oscillations. Sea-level maxima are estimated through the determination of maximum areal extent of acme ammonoid facies. Abbreviations for Westphalian marine bands: SMB Subcrenatum Marine Band; LMB Listeri Marine Band; AmMB Amaliae Marine Band; VMB Vanderbeckei Marine Band; HMB Haughton Marine Band; AMB Aegiranum Marine Band; CMB Cambriense Marine Band. For marine bands lacking ammonoid fauna the magnitude of sea-level is determined through the acme marine fauna, ranging from *Estheria* to brachiopod-bivalve facies. Sea-level minima are determined through the presence of incised valleys, with the magnitude recorded by the number of underlying marine bands removed beneath the sequence boundary. Sources for incised valleys are as follows: a) Rogerley Channel (Dunham 1990); b) Upper Howgate Edge channel (Martinsen *et al.* 1995); c) Red Scar Grit (Brandon *et al.* 1995); d) Lower Follifoot Grit (Martinsen 1993); e) Intra-H_{1a} unconformity (Owens *et al.* 1990); f) Upper Follifoot Grit (Martinsen 1993); g) Todmorden Grit/Kinderscout Grit (Hampson 1997); h) Upper Kinderscout Grit (Hampson 1997); i) Midgley Grit (Brettle 2001); j) Ashover Grit/Roaches Grit (Jones & Chisholm 1997; Church & Gawthorpe 1994); k) Chatsworth Grit (Waters *et al.* 2008); l) Rough Rock (Church & Gawthorpe 1994); m) Crawshaw Sandstone (Hampson *et al.* 1997); n) Thornhill Rock (Lake 1999); o) Woolley Edge Rock (Aitken *et al.* 1999); p) Oaks Rock (Lake 1999); q) Mexborough Rock (Aitken *et al.* 1999). Radiometric dates are from this study and estimated ages of stage boundaries are from Davydov *et al.* (2010), with an imposed 400 ka long-duration eccentricity oscillation numbered sequentially for each international stage: S Serpukhovian; B Bashkirian; M Moscovian. The proposed four main glaciations are highlighted as grey bands.

Table 1. Comparison of Carboniferous chronological ages from selected published literature. Picks are at base of Regional Stage or Substage unless stated otherwise. Hess & Lippolt (1986) ¹ and Berger *et al.* (1997) ² provide ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar plateau ages (Ma $\pm 1\sigma$), with the exception of the early Arnsbergian age which is Ma $\pm 2\sigma$: recalibrated ages appear in italics, as quoted in Davydov *et al.* (2004); Kryza *et al.* (2010) ³, Riley *et al.* (1995) ⁴ and Claoué-Long *et al.* (1995) ⁵ provide SHRIMP (Ma $\pm 2\sigma$) ages; Trapp & Kaufmann (2002) ⁶, Gastaldo *et al.* (2009) ⁷ and Davydov *et al.* (2010) ⁸ provide U-Pb TIMS (Ma $\pm 2\sigma$) ages. Stippled lines denote correlation of regional substage boundaries.

⁴⁰ Ar/ ³⁹ Ar plateau ages	U-Pb SHRIMP	Davydov et al. (2004)	Ogg et al. (2008)	U–Pb TIMS	This study	International Stage	Regional Substage	Regional Stage			
302.7 ± 0.5 (late) ⁽¹⁾		306.5 ± 1.0	307.2 ± 1.0	307.26 ± 0.11 (early) ⁽⁸⁾		Kasimovian	Cantabrian	Early Stephanian			
$308.0 \pm 1.8 \text{ (mid)}^{(2)}$ (310.26 ± 1.8)						_	Asturian				
$309.0 \pm 3.7 \text{ (late)}^{(1)}$ $309.7 \pm 2.0 \text{ (mid)}^{(2)}$ (312.0 ± 2.0) $310.0 \pm 1.0^{(2)}$ (313.0 ± 1.0)	311.0 ± 3.4 ⁽⁵⁾	311.7 ± 1.1	311.7 ± 1.1	310.55 ± 0.10 (late) ⁽⁸⁾ 314.40 ± 0.06 (early) ⁽⁸⁾	314.37 ± 0.53	Moscovian	Bolsovian	Westphalian			
310.7 ± 1.3 (late) ⁽¹⁾							Duckmantian				
							Langsettian Yeadonian				
						Bashkirian	Marsdenian	-			
						-	Kinderscoutian				
						_	Alportian				
		318.1 ± 1.3	318.1 ± 1.3				Chokierian	Namurian			
$319.9 \pm 1.6 \text{ (mid)}^{(1)}$ (322.3 ± 1.7) $324.8 \pm 1.2 \text{ (early)}^{(1)}$ (327.0 ± 2.2)	$314.4 \pm 4.6 \text{ (mid)}^{(4)}$ $314.5 \pm 4.6 \text{ (early)}^{(4)}$				328.34 ± 0.55	Serpukhovian	novian Arnsbergian				
		326.4 ± 1.6	328.3 ± 1.6	$328.01 \pm 0.36 \text{ (late)}^{(7)}$ $328.14 \pm 0.11 \text{ (early-mid)}^{(8)}$ $328.84 \pm 0.38 \text{ (early)}^{(7)}$			Pendleian	-			
						Late Visean	Brigantian	Late Visean			
	$334 \pm 4^{(3)}$			326.8 ± 0.98 (late) ⁽⁶⁾		·	Asbian				

Regional		ZONES		WESTERN EUROPEAN MARINE BANDS								
Substages	Index	Ammonoid	Index	Diagnostic ammonoid	Former name	Associated ammonoids	thems					
		В	ASHKIRIA	AN STAGE (NAMURIAN	REGIONAL STAGE)							
	G1b	Cancelloceras cumbriense	G1b1	Anthracoceras Ca. cumbriense a & b	Gastrioceras cumbriense	None, typically <i>Lingula</i> facies B. superbilinguis, Cancelloceras sp., Ca. crenulatum, Gastrioceras carbonarium, G. listeri, Homoceratoides sp., Hmdivaricatus,	N11					
YEADONIAN	Gla	Cancelloceras cancellatum	G1a1	Ca. cancellatum a, b & c	Gastrioceras cancellatum	Owd Betts Marine Band- anoxic event lacking marine fauna Agastrioceras carinatum, B. superbilinguis, Cancelloceras sp., Ca. branneroides, Ca. crencellatum, Ca. crenulatum,						
	R2c	Bilinguites superbilinguis	R2c2	Verneulites sigma	Donetzooceras (Gastrioceras) sigma	Ca. cumbriense Ca. Rurae, Homoceratoides sp., Hmdivaricatus B. superbilinguis, Ca. cumbriense, Gastrioceras sp., Ca. crenulatum,						
IAN			R2c1	B. superbilinguis	R. superbilingue, R. reticulatum mut. y,	Homoceratoides sp., , Gastrioceras sp., G. lineatum, Homoceratoides sp. Hmdivaricatus, Hm. fortelirifer, Verneulites sigma	N10					
MARSDENIAN	R2b	Bilinguites bilinguis	R2b3 R2b4 R2b3 R2b2	B. metabilinguis B. eometabilinguis B. bilinguis B. bilinguis	R. bilingue late mut. β R. bilingue late mut. β R. bilingue mut. β R. bilingue mut. β	Bilinguites sp., B. bilinguis, B. eometabilinguis, Verneulites sigma B. bilinguis Bilinguites sp., R. circumplicatile	N9					
	R2a	Bilinguites gracilis	R2b1 R2a1	B. bilinguis B. gracilis a, b & c	R. bilingue early mut. β R. gracile, R. reticulatum mut. α	Bilinguites sp., R. reticulatum, R. gracilingue, R. graciloides	-					
	R1c	Reticuloceras reticulatum	R1c5 R1c4 R1c3 R1c2	R. coreticulatum R. reticulatum R. reticulatum		Butterly MB- Lingula Anthracoceratites sp., Homoceratoides divaricatus, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. reticulatum (late form), V. striolatus Homoceratoides prereticulatus, R. davisi, R. regularum, Vallites	N8					
KINDERSCOUTIAN	R1b	Reticuloceras eoreticulatum	R1c1 R1b3 R1b2 R1b1	R. reticulatum R. stubblefieldi R. nodosum R. eoreticulatum	Eumorphoceras stubblefieldi	sp., V. striolatus Vallites striolatus, Hudsonoceras ornatum, R. Moorei, R. regularum Homoceras spiraloides, Vallites striolatus	N7					
KINDER	Rla	Hodsonites magistrorum	R1a5 R1a4 R1a3	R. dubium R. todmordenense R. subreticulatum		Reticuloceras sp. Reticuloceras sp., R. adpressum Homoceras sp., Reticuloceras sp., R. paucicrenulatum, R. adpressum Homoceratoides sp., Reticulatum pulchellum	N6					
			R1a2 R1a1	R. circumplicatile Ho. magistrorum		Homoceratoides sp. Vallites (Homoceras) henkei, R. compressum	_					
Z	H2c	Vallites eostriolatus	H2c2 H2c1	Homoceratoides prereticulatus V. eostriolatus	Hm. prereticulatum Homoceras	Homoceras sp. Ho. undulatum						
ALPORTIAN	H2b	Homoceras	H2b1	Ho. undulatum	eostriolatum	Ho. beyrichianum, Ho. smithii						
ALPO	H2a	undulatum Hudsonoceras proteum	H2a1	Hd. proteum a, b & c	Hd. proteus	Homoceras smithii	N5					
CHOKIERIAN	H1b	Homoceras beyrichianum	H1b2 H1b1 a & b	Isohomoceras. sp. nov. H. beyrichianum		Homoceras sp. Ho. diadema, Ho. subglobosum, Isohomoceras sp.						
IIXOE	H1a	Isohomoceras subglobosum	H1a3 H1a2	I. subglobosum I. subglobosum I. subglobosum	Homoceras subglobosum	isonomocerus sp.	N4					

Substages	Index	Ammonoid	Index	Diagnostic ammonoid	Former name	Associated ammonoids	'Meso- thems'
		SE		VIAN STAGE (NAMURIA	N REGIONAL STAGE		
			E2c4	N. nuculum		C. darwenense, Ct. fragile, E.	N3
	E2c	Nuculoceras stellarum	E2c3 E2c2	N. nuculum N. nuculum		bisulcatum, Kazakhoceras hawkinsi	
	120	stettarum	EZCZ	N. nuculum N. stellarum	Cravenoceratoides	Favettevillea holmesi,	
			E2c1	IV. Stellar um	stellarum	Tuyenevinea noimesi,	
		Cravenocera-	E2b3	Ct. nititoides		Cravenoceras sp., Eumorphoceras rostratum	
ARNSBERGIAN	E2b	toides edalensis	E2b2 a-c	Ct. nitidus	Ct. nitidum	Cravenoceras sp., C. subplicatum, Cravenoceratoides sp., Eumorphoceras sp., E. bisulcatum, E. leitrimense, Fayettevillea holmesi, Glaphyrites sp., Gl. Kettlesingense,	N 2
(SBEI			E2b1 a-c	Ct. edalensis		Cravenoceras sp., C. subplicatum, Fayettevillea cf. holmesi	
ARN	E2a	Cravenoceras cowlingense	E2a3 E2a2β	Eumorphoceras yatesae Anthracoceras		Cravenoceras sp., C. gairense, Eumorphoceras sp. Saleswheel Marine Band	-
	L2a	cowingense	E2a2p E2a2α	C. gressinghamense		C. cf. gairense, Eumorphoceras sp.,	-
			E2a2	Eumorphoceras Eumorphoceras ferrimontanum bisulcatum		Cravenoceras sp., C. gairense, E. erinense, Kazakhoceras scaliger	
			E2a1 a-c	C. cowlingense	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum	Cravenoceras sp., E. grassingtonense	
	E1c	Cravenoceras malhamense	E1c2 E1c1	C. malhamense		Blacko Marine Band- Sanguinolites Cravenoceras sp., Eumorphoceras sp.	N 1
	E1b	Cravenoceras brandoni	E1b2 a & b	Tumulites pseudobilinguis	Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue	Edmooroceras angustum, Ed. hudsoni, Ed. stubblefieldi, Eumorphoceras sp., Tumulites sp,	
AN			E1b1	C. brandoni		Edmooroceras stubblefieldi	4
PENDLEIAN	E1a	Emstites leion	E1al a-c	E. leion	Cravenoceras leion	Cravenoceras sp., Cousteauceras rota, Eumorphoceras sp., E. involutum, Edmooroceras bisati, Ed. medusa, Ed. pseudocoronula, Ed. tornquisti	

Table 2. Ammonoid zones and subzones of the Namurian regional stage with diagnostic ammonoids and indices mainly from Riley *et al.* (1995). 'Mesothem' nomenclature is that of Ramsbottom (1977). Former names and a compilation of ammonoid assemblages for each marine band were used when studying sample collections and literature reviews to determine the extent of ammonoid facies within specific marine bands. a) Serpukhovian international stage; b) Bashkirian international stage (part).

Table 3. Marine bands of the Westphalian regional stage with diagnostic ammonoids or acme facies, mainly from Waters *et al.* (2011). 'Mesothem' nomenclature is that of Ramsbottom (1979). Former names and a compilation of ammonoid assemblages for each marine band were used when studying sample collections and literature reviews to determine the extent of ammonoid facies within specific marine bands.

ΈE	REGIONAL		WESTERN EUROPEA	N MARINE BANDS		-
STAGE	SUB- STAGES	MARINE BAND NAME	Diagnostic ammonoid or acme facies	Former name	Associated ammonoids	,WERO-
		Cambriense	Donetzoceras cambriense	Тор		
		Shafton	Anthracoceras hindi			W10
6	AN	Main Estheria	Estheria			
RJ	ΛΓ	Edmondia	foraminifera			W9
PA	SO	Carway Fawr	foraminifera		Proved in S. Wales only	
MOSCOVIAN (PART)	BOLSOVIAN	Aegiranum	Donetzoceras aegiranum	Mansfield	Anthracoceras hindi, Gastrioceras sp., G. depressum, Homoceratoides politus	W8
Ĩ		Sutton	Lingula			
Z		Haughton	Levipustula			
	7	Clown	Lingula			
	DUCK- MANTIAN	Manton Estheria	Estheria			W7
	DUCK- MANTI	Maltby	Myalina	Two Foot		
	IAN UC	Lowton Estheria	Estheria			W6
		Vanderbeckei	Anthracoceras vanderbeckei	Clay Cross		
		Low Estheria	Estheria			W5
		Burton Joyce	Caneyella, Posidonia			W4
		Langley	Lingula	Upper Band		
		Amaliae	Gastrioceras amaliae	Norton (Tonge's)		
ХT		Meadow Farm	Dunbarella, Posidonia	Forty Yard		W3
AI	7	Parkhouse	Lingula, Caneyella			
BASHKIRIAN (PART)	LANGSETTIAN	Listeri	Gastrioceras listeri	Alton	G. circumnodosum, G. coronatum, G. retrorsum, Homoceratoides divaricatus	W2
K	AN	Honley	Gastrioceras sp.	First Smalley		
SH	Г	Springwood	Lingula	Second Smalley		
A.		Holbrook	Lingula	Lower Bassey		
B		Subcrenatum	Gastrioceras subcrenatum	Pot Clay	Gastrioceras sp., G. carbonarium, G. listeri, G. retrorsum, Homoceratoides sp., H. divaricatus, Reticuloceras superbilingue	W1/ N11